

A MARKET CONDITIONS AND PROJECT EVALUATION SUMMARY OF: WARNSPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE

A MARKET CONDITIONS AND PROJECT EVALUATION SUMMARY OF: WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE

4219 Warm Springs Road Columbus, Muscogee County, Georgia 31909

Effective Date: May 7, 2020 Report Date: June 8, 2020

Prepared for: Kathleen Mathews In-Fill Housing, Inc. P.O. Box 4928 Macon, Georgia 31208

Prepared by: Novogradac Consulting LLP 4416 East-West Highway, Suite 200 Bethesda, MD 20814 240-235-1701





June 8, 2020

Kathleen Mathews In-Fill Housing, Inc. P.O. Box 4928 Macon, Georgia 31208

Re: Application Market Study for Warm Springs Senior Village, located in Columbus, Muscogee County, Georgia

Dear Ms. Mathews:

At your request, Novogradac Consulting LLP performed a study of the multifamily rental market in the Columbus, Muscogee County,, Georgia area relative to the above-referenced Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) project.

The purpose of this market study is to assess the viability of the proposed 72-unit senior mixed-income project. It will be a newly constructed affordable LIHTC project, with 72 revenue generating units, restricted to senior households ages 62 and older earning 50 and 60 percent of the Area Median Income (AMI) or less as well as market rate. A total of eight units will operate as unrestricted market rate units. All 50 of the units restricted to the 50 percent of AMI level will operate with project-based subsidies and tenants in these units will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. The following report provides support for the findings of the study and outlines the sources of information and the methodologies used to arrive at these conclusions.

The scope of this report meets the requirements of Georgia Department of Community Affairs (DCA), including the following:

- Inspecting the site of the proposed Subject and the general location.
- Analyzing appropriateness of the proposed unit mix, rent levels, available amenities and site.
- Estimating market rent, absorption and stabilized occupancy level for the market area.
- Investigating the health and conditions of the multifamily market.
- Calculating income bands, given the proposed Subject rents.
- Estimating the number of income eligible households.
- Reviewing relevant public records and contacting appropriate public agencies.
- Analyzing the economic and social conditions in the market area in relation to the proposed project.
- Establishing the Subject Primary and Secondary Market Area(s) if applicable.
- Surveying competing projects, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) and market rate.

Novogradac Consulting LLP adheres to the market study guidelines promulgated by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA).

This report contains, to the fullest extent possible and practical, explanations of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used to develop the opinions contained herein. The report also includes a thorough analysis of the scope of the study, regional and local demographic and economic studies, and market analyses including conclusions. The depth of discussion contained in the report is specific to the needs of the client. Information included in this report is accurate and the report can be relied upon by DCA as a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market. This report is completed in accordance with DCA market study

guidelines. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report.

The Stated Purpose of this assignment is for tax credit application. You agree not to use the Report other than for the Stated Purpose, and you agree to indemnify us for any claims, damages or losses that we may incur as the result of your use of the Report for other than the Stated Purpose. Without limiting the general applicability of this paragraph, under no circumstances may the Report be used in advertisements, solicitations and/or any form of securities offering.

In the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic there has been significant turmoil and uncertainty. Governments across the globe are taking dramatic efforts reduce the strain on health care systems. These efforts result in extensive impacts to economic activity. However, governments are also implementing significant economic stimulus packages to help with this economic disruption. At this point is it unclear how long it will be before the emergency restrictions are lifted or loosened or how effectively the stimulus packages will blunt the impact from the emergency measures. Further it is unclear as to how these measures will impact the specific housing market housing market surrounding the Subject. However, some trends are clear:

- 1) Clients and market participants throughout the country report April and May collections that were better than expected for all types of multifamily properties. Particularly for affordable and senior housing.
- 2) Based upon various conversations with market participants and published articles and webinars many believe that multifamily real estate will be impacted but significantly less so than other sectors. Further, the impact is expected be shorter lived. Many view multifamily as a safer haven during this period of uncertainty. The Subject will not open until 2021, at which point the market is expected to be stabilized or have less uncertainty.
- 3) Novogradac maintains a proprietary database of operating results from our surveys of affordable and market rate properties. The database was implemented in 2005 and contains over 100,000 individual properties. The national occupancy rate for two-bedroom, 60 percent LIHTC properties dipped slightly during the Great Recession, but began a rebound after 2009. In 2008, the occupancy rate was at 96.3 percent and it dropped less than one percentage point during the slowdown, dropping to 95.4 percent in 2009 before beginning a gradual increase that slowed between 2016 and 2018 but continued through 2019. While this recession will undoubtedly be different than the last this performance supports the points made above and illustrates the resilience in the affordable housing sector.
- 4) States are reopening over the next several weeks to months and the state of Georgia has already begun loosening restrictions on businesses. This will open up various job segments creating more stability and demand in the local economy.
- 5) Finally, there have been transactions that were started prior to shut-down that have recently closed without adjustment.

All of the comparable properties were interviewed since late April 2020. Property managers reported that market demand has not softened as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and state and local stay-at-home orders. However, some properties reported slightly slower leasing paces as a result of the pandemic and tenants being reluctant to relocate at this time. Local employment and unemployment data is not yet available that reflects the effects of these orders; however, we expect significant employment losses will result in the market, particularly in volatile industries including retail trade and accommodation/food services. Overall, we did not experience significant barriers to local data collection as a result of the pandemic and we believe the quality of data collected in this report supports the credibility of our conclusions.

The authors of this report certify that we are not part of the development team, owner of the Subject property, general contractor, nor are we affiliated with any member of the development team engaged in the

KATHLEEN MATHEWS IN-FILL HOUSING, INC. JUNE 8, 2020

development of the Subject property or the development's partners or intended partners. Please do not hesitate to contact us if there are any questions regarding the report or if Novogradac Consulting LLP can be of further assistance. It has been our pleasure to assist you with this project.

Respectfully submitted, Novogradac Consulting LLP

Sen Kin

H. Blair Kincer, MAI Partner Blair.Kincer@novoco.com

m C Mark

Brian Neukam Manager Brian.Neukam@novoco.com

Mony M. When

Abby Cohen Partner Abby.Cohen@novoco.com

Lauren Smith Manager Lauren.Smith@novoco.com

A. TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Α. | Table of Contents | 1 |
|----|--|-----|
| В. | Executive Summary | 3 |
| | Executive Summary | 4 |
| C. | Project Description | |
| | Project Description | 11 |
| D. | Site Evaluation | |
| E. | Market Area | |
| | Primary Market Area | 26 |
| F. | Community Demographic Data | |
| | Community Demographic Data | 29 |
| G. | Employment Trends | |
| Н. | Project-Specific Affordability and Demand Analysis | |
| | Capture Rate Analysis Chart | 67 |
| I. | Existing Competitive Rental Environment | |
| J. | Absorption and Stabilization Rates | |
| | Absorption and Stabilization Rates | 90 |
| K. | Interviews | |
| L. | Conclusions and Recommendations | |
| | Conclusions | 96 |
| Μ. | Signed Statement Requirements | 100 |
| | ADDENDUM A | 102 |
| | ADDENDUM B | 105 |
| | ADDENDUM C | |
| | ADDENDUM D | 117 |
| | ADDENDUM E | 119 |

B. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. Project Description

Warm Springs Senior Village will be a newly constructed senior (62+) property located at 4219 Warm Springs Road in Columbus, Georgia, which will consist of one, three-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building.

The following table illustrates the proposed unit mix.

| | | | PROPOSE | D RENTS | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Unit Type | Unit Size (SF) | Number of Units | Asking Rent | Utility Allowance (1) | Gross Rent | 2019 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent | 2020 HUD Fair Market Rents |
| | | | @50% (| PBRA) | | | |
| 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA | 700 900 | 35 15 | \$647 \$758 | \$90 \$111 | \$737 \$869 | \$559 \$671 | \$670 \$790 |
| | 700 | 11 | @60 | | ¢074 | ¢ C 7 4 | ¢ C 7 O |
| 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA | 700 900 | 11 3 | \$581 \$694 | \$90 \$111 | \$671 \$805 | \$671 \$805 | \$670 \$790 |
| | | | Marl | ket | | | |
| 1BR / 1BA | 700 | 4 | \$750 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$670 |
| 2BR / 2BA | 900 | 4 72 | \$850 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$790 |

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Developer.

All of the Subject's units at the 50 percent of AMI level will operate with a project-based subsidy. Tenants in these units will pay 30 percent of their AMI towards rent. The proposed rents for these units are above the maximum allowable levels. Were the Subject to lose its project-based subsidies, these rents would be lowered to within the maximum allowable rent guidelines. The proposed rents for the Subject's units at the 60 percent of AMI levels are at the maximum allowable rents. The Subject will offer generally slightly inferior in-unit and community amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market rate comparable properties. The Subject will lack balconies/patios and walk-in closets, which many of the comparables will lack. Additionally, the Subject will offer a wellness center. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the LIHTC market.

2. Site Description/Evaluation

The Subject site is located on the northwest side of Warm Springs Road. The Subject site has good visibility and accessibility from Warm Springs Road. The Subject site is currently a vacant lot. Surrounding uses consist of multifamily, commercial, and single-family uses. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by *Walkscore* with a rating of 34 out of 100. Crime risk indices in the Subject's area are considered above average; however, they are considered similar to the crime indices in the MSA. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average to good condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, which are within 5.2 miles of the Subject site.

3. Market Area Definition

The PMA is defined by Pierce Chapel Road and Hubbard Road to the north; Lake Oliver and the Chattahoochee River to the west; E 10th Street, Wynnton Road and Forrest Road to the south; and Schatulga Road to the east. This area includes the central and northern portions of the city of Columbus. The distances from the Subject to the farthest boundaries of the PMA in each direction are listed as follows:



North: 5.6 miles East: 4.3 miles South: 5.7 miles West: 6.3 miles

The PMA is defined based on interviews with the local housing authority and property managers at comparable properties. Property managers report that tenants come from throughout Columbus and Muscogee County. However, we included only the central and northern portions of Columbus in our PMA to not overstate demand. While we do believe the Subject will experience leakage from outside the PMA boundaries, per the 2020 market study guidelines, we do not account for leakage in our demand analysis found later in this report. The farthest PMA boundary from the Subject is approximately 6.3 miles. The SMA is defined as the Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which consists of 30 counties in northwest Georgia and encompasses 1,835 square miles.

4. Community Demographic Data

The population in the PMA increased by 2.9 percent between 2010 and 2019, compared to the 3.7 percent increase in the regional MSA and 7.7 percent increase across the overall nation. The current population of the PMA is 104,732 and is expected to be 106,111 in 2023. The percentage of senior renter households in the PMA increased between 2000 and 2019, and is estimated to be 29.3 percent as of 2019. This is more than the estimated 15 percent of senior renter households across the overall nation. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 50.1 percent of senior renters in the PMA earning less than \$30,000 annually. The Subject will target households earning between \$0 and \$28,620 for the affordable units and up to \$47,700 for the market rate units; therefore, the Subject should be well positioned to service this market. Overall, the concentration of renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.

According to *RealtyTrac* statistics, one in every 2,893 housing units nationwide was in some stage of foreclosure as of May 2020. The city of Columbus is experiencing a foreclosure rate of one in every 2,358 homes, while Muscogee County is experiencing foreclosure rate of one in every 2,408 homes and Georgia experienced one foreclosure in every 2,210 housing units. Overall, Columbus is experiencing a higher foreclosure rate to the nation, and slightly lower than Muscogee County as a whole, indicating a stable housing market. The Subject's neighborhood does not have a significant amount of abandoned or vacant structures that would impact the marketability of the Subject. Due to the CARES Act passed in April 2020 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, lenders are prohibited from foreclosing on homes with federally backed mortgages.

5. Economic Data

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the healthcare/social assistance, retail trade, and finance/insurance industries, which collectively comprise 37.2 percent of local employment. The PMA has a significant share of employment in the healthcare industry, which is historically known to exhibit greater stability during recessionary periods. However, the large share of PMA employment in retail trade is notable as this industry is historically volatile, and prone to contraction during economic downturns. The PMA and the Columbus, GA-AL MSA are economically reliant on healthcare and Fort Benning, a major military base. Employment is concentrated in industries relating to or supporting the base, which is the largest employer in the region. Industries related to hospitality also represent major employment sectors in the PMA. In February 2020, Fort Benning announced that it is reactivating the 197th Infantry Brigade to meet the demand for infantry soldiers. More than 500 soldiers will be coming to Fort Benning when the brigade is activated.

The effects of the recession were more pronounced in the MSA, which suffered a 5.6 percent employment contraction, compared to only 4.8 percent across the nation. As of December 2019, MSA employment is below



record levels, and is declining at an annualized rate of 0.9 percent, compared to a 1.1 percent increase across the nation. Overall, the MSA was heavily impacted by the recession, and has yet to recover its recessionary job losses. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and stay-at-home orders, record national unemployment claims began in March 2020 and will likely continue in the near future. While unemployment data for 2020 is not yet available in the MSA, we anticipate a significant increase in unemployment figures. It is unclear how severely the regional economy has been affected and how temporary in nature any increase in unemployment will be for the MSA. We expect the local economy will suffer as a result of the recession given the outsized reliance on volatile industries. However, the presence of Fort Benning will provide additional stability. Additionally, the majority of the Subject's senior tenants are expected to be reliant on social security and will be less impacted by volatility in the employment market.

6. Project-Specific Affordability and Demand Analysis

The following table illustrates the demand and capture rates for the Subject's proposed units.

| Unit Type | Minimum Income | Maximum Income | Units Proposed | Total Demand | Supply | Net Demand | Capture Rate | Proposed Rents |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1BR @50% | \$0 | \$23,850 | 35 | 295 | 10 | 285 | 12.3% | \$647* |
| 1BR @60% | \$20,130 | \$25,080 | 11 | 84 | 37 | 47 | 23.4% | \$581 |
| 1BR Market | \$25,200 | \$41,800 | 4 | 170 | 0 | 170 | 2.4% | \$750 |
| 1BR Overall | \$0 | \$41,800 | 50 | 479 | 47 | 432 | 11.6% | - |
| 1BR LIHTC | \$0 | \$25,080 | 46 | 342 | 47 | 295 | 15.6% | - |
| 2BR @50% | \$0 | \$23,850 | 15 | 190 | 11 | 179 | 8.4% | \$758* |
| 2BR @60% | \$24,150 | \$28,620 | 3 | 54 | 44 | 10 | 29.6% | \$694 |
| 2BR Market | \$28,830 | \$47,700 | 4 | 110 | 0 | 110 | 3.6% | \$850 |
| 2BR Overall | \$0 | \$47,700 | 22 | 308 | 55 | 253 | 8.7% | - |
| 2BR LIHTC | \$0 | \$28,620 | 18 | 221 | 55 | 166 | 10.9% | - |
| @50% Overall | \$0 | \$23,850 | 50 | 485 | 21 | 464 | 10.8% | - |
| @60% Overall | \$20,130 | \$28,620 | 14 | 138 | 81 | 57 | 24.5% | - |
| Market Overall | \$25,200 | \$47,700 | 8 | 280 | 0 | 280 | 2.9% | - |
| Overall | \$0 | \$47,700 | 72 | 787 | 102 | 685 | 10.5% | - |
| Overall LIHTC | \$0 | \$28,620 | 64 | 563 | 102 | 461 | 13.9% | - |

CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART

*Proposed rents are contract rents.

We believe these calculated capture rates are reasonable, particularly as these calculations do not consider demand from outside the PMA or standard rental household turnover. All capture rates are within DCA thresholds.

7. Competitive Rental Analysis

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent structure. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. Our competitive survey includes 11 "true" comparable properties containing 2,465 units.

The availability of LIHTC data is considered average; there are three existing LIHTC properties in the PMA, all of which are included as comparables in this report. Additionally, there are five LIHTC properties under construction. Therefore, we included a number of LIHTC properties located outside of the PMA. We included two LIHTC properties and four mixed-income comparable properties. Four of these LIHTC properties target the



general population and two target seniors, similar to the proposed Subject. One of the senior properties, The Cottages at Arbor Pointe, consists almost entirely of subsidized units. Additionally, the remaining unsubsidized units at this property are all occupied by voucher holders. As such, we will not rely upon the rents at this property in our analysis. Ashely Station targets the general population but has 63 units that are set-aside for senior households. The comparable LIHTC properties are all located between 0.4 and 6.5 miles of the proposed Subject.

The availability of market rate data is considered good. The Subject is located in Columbus and there are several market rate properties in the area. We included five conventional properties in our analysis of the competitive market. However, all of these developments target families. All of the market rate properties are located in the PMA, between 0.2 and 4.2 miles from the Subject site. These comparables were built or renovated between 1984 and 2011. There are a limited number of new construction market rate properties in the area. Overall, we believe the market rate properties used in our analysis are the most comparable. Other market rate properties are excluded based on proximity and unit types and several were excluded because we were unable to contact a management representative willing to provide information for our survey or their primarily target student tenants at Columbus State University.

All of the comparable properties were interviewed since late April 2020. The majority of property managers reported that market demand has not softened as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and state and local stayat-home orders. However, some properties reported slightly slower leasing paces as a result of the pandemic and tenants being reluctant to relocate at this time. One of the comparable properties, Avalon Apartments, reported an increase in vacancy among its three-bedroom units; however, none of the remaining comparable properties reported a similar trend.

When comparing the Subject's rents to the average comparable rent, we do not include surveyed rents at lower AMI levels given that this artificially lowers the average surveyed rent. Including rents at lower AMI levels does not reflect an accurate average rent for rents at higher income levels. For example, if the Subject offers rents at the 50 and 60 percent of AMI levels, and there is a distinct difference at comparable properties between rents at the two AMI levels, we do not include the 50 percent of AMI rents in the average comparable rent for the 60 percent of AMI comparison.

| SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MARKET RENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Unit Type | Rent | Subject Pro | Surveyed | Surveyed | Surveyed | Subject Rent | | | | |
| onit type | Level | Forma Rent* | Min | Max | Average | Advantage | | | | |
| 1BR/1BA | @50% (PBRA) | \$494 | \$483 | \$1,058 | \$684 | 38% | | | | |
| 1BR/1BA | @60% | \$581 | \$581 | \$1,058 | \$731 | 26% | | | | |
| 1BR/1BA | Market | \$750 | \$583 | \$1,058 | \$825 | 10% | | | | |
| 2BR / 2BA | @50% (PBRA) | \$572 | \$564 | \$1,217 | \$823 | 44% | | | | |
| 2BR / 2BA | @60% | \$694 | \$664 | \$1,217 | \$865 | 25% | | | | |
| 2BR / 2BA | Market | \$850 | \$664 | \$1,217 | \$942 | 11% | | | | |

The overall average and the maximum and minimum adjusted rents for the comparable properties surveyed are illustrated in the table below in comparison with net rents for the Subject.

*Rents for the Subject's 50 percent of AMI units are based on the maximum allowable LIHTC rents as the pro forma rents are contract rents.

As illustrated the Subject's proposed 50 and 60 percent rents, as well as unrestricted rents, are below the surveyed average when compared to the comparables, both LIHTC and market rate. The Subject will offer a rent advantage of 25 to 44 percent for its LIHTC units. The Subject's unrestricted rents will have an advantage of 10 to 11 percent over the surveyed average of the comparables. The Subject will be the newest development in the market with competitive unit sizes and amenities.



Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments is a 226-unit, garden-style development located 2.3 miles northeast of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered similar relative to the Subject's location. The property was built in 2005, and currently exhibits inferior condition relative to the Subject, which will be built in 2023. The manager at Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments reported a low vacancy rate of 1.8 percent, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments offers walk-in closets, disposals, a business center, a playground, a swimming pool, tennis courts, and garages, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. The proposed Subject will offer no notable amenities not already offered by Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments. The in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments offers superior relative to the Subject's amenities. Additionally, Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments offers superior unit sizes to the proposed Subject. The Subject's unrestricted rents have an advantage of 41 to 43 percent over the rents at this property. Therefore, we believe the Subject's unrestricted rents are reasonable compared to this development. Overall, we believe that the Subject's proposed rents are achievable in the market and will offer an advantage when compared to the average rents being achieved at comparable properties.

8. Absorption/Stabilization Estimate

Information regarding the absorption periods of properties throughout Columbus is illustrated in the following table.

| | ADSU | JRFIIUN | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Property Name | Rent | Tenancy | Year | Total Units | Units Absorbed Per Month |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | 2017 | 80 | 7 |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 2011 | 297 | 17 |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 2008 | 220 | 30 |
| Greystone Falls | Market | Family | 2007 | 214 | 22 |

ABSORPTION

Per DCA guidelines, we calculate the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The Subject will be a new construction, senior mixed-income property with 72 units. The most recently opened LIHTC property is Waverly Terrace, a senior LIHTC development that reported an absorption pace of seven units per month. We believe the Subject as a senior property would experience a similar absorption pace to this development. As such, we believe the Subject would experience an absorption pace of seven units per month, indicating an absorption period of 10 months. The Subject will enter the market in March 2023, during the recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic.

9. Overall Conclusion

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is strong demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 2.9 percent, which is considered low. All six of the LIHTC properties maintain waiting lists, from which their existing vacancies are expected to be leased. Additionally, there are only three LIHTC properties in the PMA at this time, all of which reported low vacancy rates and waiting lists. The comparable properties reported a moderate effect of slowed leasing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. However, demand appears to be strong regardless of the slower leasing process in the market at this time. None of the senior LIHTC properties reported a slowing of leasing. The Subject will offer generally similar in-unit and community amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market rate comparable properties. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the senior LIHTC market. As new construction, the Subject will be in excellent condition upon completion and will be considered slightly superior to superior in terms of condition to the majority of the comparable properties. The Subject's proposed unit sizes will be competitive with the comparable properties. In general, the Subject will be similar to the comparable properties. Given the Subject's anticipated superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by waiting lists and low vacancy at several LIHTC comparable properties, we



believe that the Subject is feasible as proposed. We believe that it will fill a void in the market and will perform well.

| | | (must be | completed b | | | / Table: included i | in the executive | e summarv) | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|--|
| Development N | Name: Warm Sp | rings Senio | | , | | | | , | | Total # | Units: 72 | |
| Location: | 4219 Wa | 4219 Warm Springs Rd Columbus, GA 31909 | | | | | | | | # LIHTC Ur | its: 64 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PMA Boundary | MA Boundary: Pierce Chapel Road and Hubbard Road to the north; Lake Oliver and the Chattahoochee River to the west; E 10th Street, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wynn | ton Road and Forrest R | oad to the | south; and Sc | hatulga Road | to th | e east Fart | thest Boundary I | Distance to Subj | ect: | | 6.3 miles | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ren | tal Housing St | ock (| (found on p | age 77) | | | | | |
| | Туре | | # Proper | ties* | | Total Units | Vaca | nt Units | | Average Oc | cupancy | |
| All | Rental Housing** | | 34 | | | 7,625 | (| 655 | | 91.49 | % | |
| | arket-Rate Housing | | 23 | | | 6,098 | : | 212 | | 96.59 | % | |
| Assisted/S | Subsidized Housing not include LIHTC | to | 3 | | | 505 | | 7 | 98.6% | | % | |
| | LIHTC | | 3 | | | 598 | | 12 | | 98.09 | 6 | |
| s | Stabilized Comps | | 29 | 29 | | 7,201 | : | 231 | | 96.89 | % | |
| Proportios i | n Construction & Lease | lln | 5 | | 424 424 | | | | 0.0% | | | |
| | | op | 5 | | | 424 | | +24 | | 0.0% |) | |
| *Only include | s properties in PMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Subject | Developme | ent | | | | Average Mar | ket Rent* | | - | nadjusted Comp Rent | |
| # Units | # Bedrooms | # | | Proposed Ter | nant | Per Unit | Per SF | Advantag | e*** | Per Unit | Per SF | |
| | | Baths | Size (SF) | Rent | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 1BR at 50% AMI PBRA | 1 | 700 | \$647 | | \$684 | \$0.98 | 46% | 1 | \$1,058 | \$0.90 | |
| 15 | 2BR at 50% AMI PBRA | 2 | 900 | \$758 | | \$823 | \$0.91 | 47% | 1 | \$1,217 | \$0.74 | |
| 11 | 1BR at 60% AMI | 1 | 700 | \$581 | | \$731 | \$1.04 | 26% | 1 | \$1,058 | \$0.90 | |
| 3 | 2BR at 60% AMI | 2 | 900 | \$694 | | \$865 | \$0.96 | 25% | 1 | \$1,217 | \$0.74 | |
| 4 | 1BR Unrestricted | 1 | 700 | 700 \$750 \$825 \$1.18 | | 10% | 1 | \$1,058 | \$0.90 | | | |
| 4 | 2BR Unrestricted | 2 | 900 | \$850 | | \$942 | \$1.05 | 11% | ı | \$1,217 | \$0.74 | |
| | | | | Capture Rates | s (fou | ind on page | : 68) | - | | | | |
| | Targeted Populat | ion | | @50% | (| @60% | Market | - | | Overall | Overall LIHTC | |
| | Capture Rate | | | 10.8% | | 24.5% | 2.9% | - | | 10.5% | 13.9% | |

*Includes LIHTC and unrestricted (when applicable)

 $\ast\ast$ Includes under construction and proposed properties.

***Advantage based on maximum allowable LIHTC rents for the 50 percent of AMI PBRA units, which are contract rents.



C. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

| 1. | Project Address and | The Subject site is located at 4219 Warm Springs Road in Columbus, |
|----|-----------------------|--|
| | Development Location: | Muscogee County, Georgia 31909. The Subject site is currently |
| | | vacant. |

- 2. Construction Type: The Subject will consist of one, three-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building. The Subject will be new construction.
- **3. Occupancy Type:** Elderly persons ages 62 and older.
- 4. Special Population Target: None.
- 5. Number of Units by Bedroom See following property profile. Type and AMI Level:
- 6. Unit Size, Number of Bedrooms See following property profile. and Structure Type:
- 7. Rents and Utility Allowances: See following property profile.
- 8. Existing or Proposed Project- See following property profile. Based Rental Assistance:
- 9. Proposed Development See following property profile. Amenities:



| | | | | V | Varm Spri | ngs Senior Vill | lage | | | | | |
|----------|----------|--|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| Locatior | n | | 4219 | | Springs Ro | | in s | | | | | |
| | | | Colum | bus, GA | 31909 | | A AND A A | 202. 3 | | | | |
| | | | Musco | gee Co | unty | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 70 | | | | a nation | | | Contraction of | | |
| Units | | | 72 | | | 100 | | | - 5 | | | |
| Туре | | | Lowrie | ດ (ລູດດ_r | estricted) | | Set Stark | 13. S. C. | and a | | | |
| турс | | | (3 stor | | estricted) | | | | An all | | | |
| | | | (5 310) | 103) | | A designed | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | at a la | an Bay | | | |
| Year Bu | ilt / Re | novated | 2023 | / n/a | | 13-30 | MOTICE TO REZINE | 1 MARY | the R | A TANK | | |
| | | | | | | | | APS A | a see of | 國際的國 | AL INS | |
| | | | | | | Market | | | | Latisticia te | | |
| Progran | n | | @50% | (PBRA) | , @60%, I | | Leasing Pace | | | n/a | | |
| Annual | | er Rate | N/A | () | , , | | Change in Rent | (Past Yea | r) | n/a | | |
| | | bsorbed | , n∕a | | | | Concession | (| , | n/a | | |
| Section | | | N/A | | | | | | | , - | | |
| | | | , | | | Utilities | | | | | | |
| A/C | | | not inc | luded - | - central | | Other Electric | | | not inclue | ded | |
| Cooking | ş | | not included – electric | | | Water | | | | included | | |
| Water H | leat | | not included – electric | | | Sewer | | | | included | | |
| Heat | | | not inc | luded - | - electric | | Trash Collection | 1 | | included | | |
| | | - | | <u>.</u> . | | lix (face rent) | | | •• | | | |
| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size | Rent | Concession | Restriction | | Vacant | Vacancy | | |
| 4 | 4 | | 05 | (SF) | A O 47 | (monthly) | | List | NI / A | Rate | rent? | |
| 1 1 | 1 1 | Lowrise (3 stories) | 35 11 | 700 700 | \$647 \$581 | \$0 \$0 | @50% (PBRA) @60% | n/a | N/A | N/A | N/A Yes | |
| 1 | 1 1 | Lowrise (3 stories) Lowrise (3 stories) | 4 | 700 | \$750 \$750 | \$0 \$0 | Market | n/a n/a | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A | |
| 2 | 2 | Lowrise (3 stories) | 4 15 | 900 | \$750 \$758 | \$0 \$0 | @50% (PBRA) | n/a | N/A | N/A N/A | N/A | |
| 2 | 2 | Lowrise (3 stories) | 3 | 900 900 | \$694 | \$0 \$0 | @60% | n/a | N/A | N/A N/A | Yes | |
| 2 | 2 | Lowrise (3 stories) | 3 4 | 900 900 | \$850 \$850 | \$0 \$0 | Market | | | N/A N/A | N/A | |
| 2 | 2 | Lownse (3 stones) | 4 | 900 | | menities | Market | n/a | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| In-Unit | | Blinds | | Proper | | Clubhouse/N | Veeting | Security | | Limited A | CCESS | |
| | | Carpeting | | . Topon | -) | Room/Comr | - | occurry | | Video | | |
| | | Central A/C | | | | Courtyard | | | | Surveillar | nce | |
| | | Coat Closet | | | | Elevators | | Premium | | none | 100 | |
| | | Dishwasher | | | | Exercise Fac | ility | Other | | Commun | nitv | |
| | | Ceiling Fan | | | | Central Laun | | • | | garden, | | |
| | | Hand Rails | | | | Off-Street Pa | - | | | Wellness | Cente | |
| | | Microwave | | | | On-Site Mana | - | Services | | Adult Edu | | |
| | | Oven | | | | Picnic Area | <u> </u> | JUNICES | | | ioation | |
| | | Pull Cords | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Refrigerator | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Washer/Dryer hook | up | | | | | | | | | |



| 10. Scope of Renovations: | The Subject will be new construction. |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 11. Placed in Service Date: | Construction on the Subject is expected to begin in December 2021 and be completed in March 2023. We will utilize 2023 as the market entry year for demographic purposes according to the DCA Market Study Manual. |
| Conclusion: | The Subject will be an excellent-quality, three-story, elevator-serviced lowrise apartment complex, comparable to most of the inventory in the area. As new construction, the Subject will not suffer from deferred maintenance, functional obsolescence, or physical deterioration. |



.....

D.SITE EVALUATION

The Subject site has frontage along the northwest side of Warm

The Subject will be located on Warm Springs Road. Visibility and views from the site will be good and initially will include single-family

- **1.** Date of Site Visit and Name of Brian Neukam visited the site on May 7, 2020. Inspector:
- 2. Physical Features of the Site: The following illustrates the physical features of the site.

Springs Road.

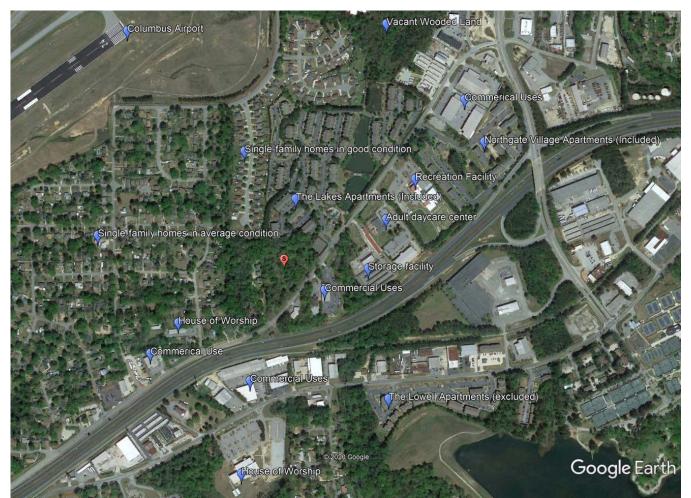
Frontage:

Visibility/Views:

Surrounding Uses:

The following map illustrates the surrounding land uses.

homes, The Lakes Apartments, and commercial uses.



Source: Google Earth, May 2020.

The Subject site is located on the northwest side of Warm Springs Road. The Subject site is currently vacant. Adjacent north of the Subject site is The Lakes Apartments, a good condition multifamily property included in our comparable analysis, single-family homes in good condition, and Columbus Airport. Directly east of the Subject site are single-family homes in average condition, a house of worship



in average condition followed by commercial uses. A car dealership is located father east of the Subject site. South of the Subject site are a number of small scale commercial uses on Milgen Road, including a storage facility, and a warehouse. Farther south is a house of worship and the post office. Directly west is a dance studio, a storage facility, and a recreation facility. A number of warehouses are located father west of the Subject site. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by *Walkscore* with a rating of 34 out of 100. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing due to the proximity of commercial uses. The uses surrounding the Subject are in good condition.

- **Positive/Negative Attributes of** Site: The Subject's proximity to retail and other locational amenities as well as its surrounding uses, which are in good condition, are considered positive attributes. The Subject site also is located one mile from Columbus Airport, which could be considered a negative attribute given noise from planes. The airport's only commercial service is offered to Atlanta on five flights per day. The Lakes Apartments, a market rate comparable, is located in similar proximity to this use and has not reported it has negatively impacted the property's marketability.
- 3. Physical Proximity to Locational The Subject is located within 5.2 miles of all locational amenities. Additionally, it is within 14.2 miles of the Fort Benning army base, which is the area's largest employer.
- 4. Pictures of Site and Adjacent Uses:

The following are pictures of the Subject site and adjacent uses.



Subject site

Subject site



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY





Subject site





View east of the Subject site on Warm Springs Road



View west of the Subject site on Warm Springs Road



Dance studio immediately south of the Subject site



Autoshop directly south of the Subject site



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY



Recreation center southeast of the Subject site



Single-family home west of the Subject site



Single-family home west of the Subject site



Commercial use directly south of Subject site



Single-family home west of the Subject site



Single-family home west of the Subject site



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE - COLUMBUS, GEORGIA - MARKET STUDY



Commercial uses west of the Subject site



Commercial uses west of the Subject site



Commercial uses west of the Subject site





Warehouse north of the Subject site



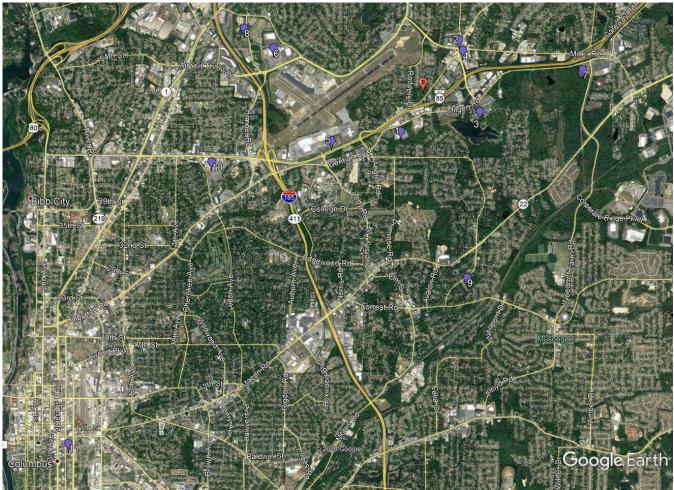


Commercial uses north of the Subject site

5. Proximity to Locational Amenities:

The following table details the Subject's distance from key locational amenities.





Source: Google Earth, May 2020.

LOCATIONAL AMENITIES

| Map # | Service or Amenity | Distance from Subject (Crow) |
|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | United States Postal Service | 0.5 miles |
| 2 | Columbus Fire and EMS | 0.6 miles |
| 3 | Cooper Creek Park | 0.6 miles |
| 4 | CVS Pharmacy | 0.6 miles |
| 5 | Wells Fargo Bank | 1.1 miles |
| 6 | Walmart Supercenter | 1.6 miles |
| 7 | Publix Supermarket | 1.7 miles |
| 8 | North Columbus Branch Library | 2.0 miles |
| 9 | Edgewood Senior Center | 2.0 miles |
| 10 | St. Francis-Emory Hospital | 2.3 miles |
| 11 | Columbus Police Department | 5.2 miles |

6. Description of Land Uses

The Subject site is located near the Columbus Airport, and Columbus State University. The Subject site is located on the northwest side of Warm Springs Road. The Subject site is currently vacant. Adjacent north of the Subject site is The Lakes Apartments, a market rate property included in our comparable analysis, single-family homes in



good condition, and Columbus Airport. Directly east of the Subject site are single-family homes in average condition, a house of worship in average condition followed by commercial uses. A car dealership is located father east of the Subject site. South of the Subject site are a number of small scale commercial uses on Milgen Road, including a storage facility, and a warehouse. Farther south is a house of worship and the post office. Directly west is a dance studio, a storage facility, and a recreation facility. A number of warehouses are located father west of the Subject site. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by *Walkscore* with a rating of 34 out of 100. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing due to the proximity of commercial uses. The uses surrounding the Subject are in good condition.

7. Crime: The following table illustrates crime statistics in the Subject's PMA compared to the MSA.

| | РМА | Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area |
|---------------------|-----|--|
| Total Crime* | 206 | 172 |
| Personal Crime* | 124 | 120 |
| Murder | 164 | 165 |
| Rape | 72 | 94 |
| Robbery | 196 | 159 |
| Assault | 94 | 103 |
| Property Crime* | 217 | 179 |
| Burglary | 216 | 190 |
| Larceny | 221 | 178 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 189 | 158 |

2019 CRIME INDICES

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020 *Unweighted aggregations

Unweighted aggregations

Total crime risk indices in the PMA are modestly elevated relative to the national average and similar to the surrounding MSA. Both geographic areas feature crime risk indices above the overall nation. The Subject's security features include limited access and intercom systems. The majority of the comparable properties offer some form of security feature including perimeter fencing or limited access. We believe the Subject's proposed security features are market-oriented.

8. Existing Assisted Rental Housing Property Map: The following map and list identifies all assisted rental housing properties in the PMA.

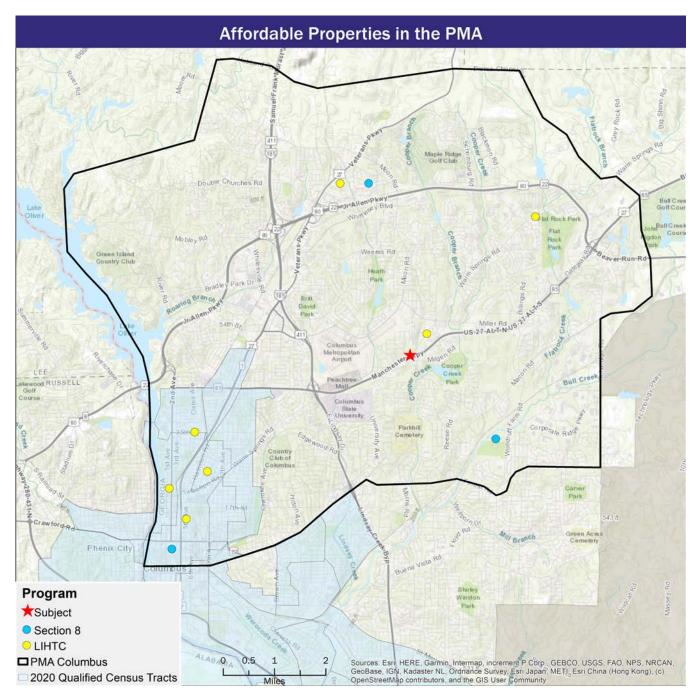


| Property Name | Program | Location | Tenancy | # of Units | Distance from Subject | Map Color |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Warm Springs Senior Village | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Senior | 72 | - | Star |
| Ashley Station | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Columbus | Family | 367 | 3.9 miles | |
| Northgate Village | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Columbus | Family | 151 | 0.4 miles | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Columbus | Senior | 80 | 3.7 miles | |
| Claflin School Apartments* | LIHTC | Columbus | Family | 44 | 4.6 miles | |
| Highland Terrace* | LIHTC | Columbus | Senior | 102 | 3.7 miles | |
| Harper Woods* | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Family | 96 | 2.9 miles | |
| Highlands At Kayne Boulevard* | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Family | 80 | 2.9 miles | |
| Mill Village* | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Columbus | Family | 102 | 4.6 miles | |
| Bull Creek Apartments | Section 8 | Columbus | Family | 128 | 2.0 miles | |
| Calvary Community | Section 8 | Columbus | Senior | 108 | 2.8 miles | |
| Ralston Towers | Section 8 | Columbus | Family | 269 | 5.2 miles | |

AFFORDABLE PROPERTIES IN THE PMA

*Proposed or under construction





- 9. Road, Infrastructure or Proposed Improvements:
- 10. Access, Ingress-Egress and Visibility of Site:

We did not witness any road, infrastructure or proposed improvements during our field work.

The Subject site can be accessed from Warm Springs Road, which is a moderately-trafficked, two lane road. The Manchester Expressway is a heavily-trafficked, six-lane highway that can be accessed via Warm Springs Road. Overall, access and visibility are considered good.



11. Conclusion:

The Subject site is located on the northwest side of Warm Springs Road. The Subject site has good visibility and accessibility from Warm Springs Road. The Subject site is currently a vacant lot. Surrounding uses consist of multifamily, commercial, and single-family uses. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by *Walkscore* with a rating of 34 out of 100. Crime risk indices in the Subject's area are considered above average; however, they are considered similar to the crime indices in the MSA. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average to good condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, which are within 5.2 miles of the Subject site.



E. MARKET AREA

PRIMARY MARKET AREA

For the purpose of this study, it is necessary to define the market area, or the area from which potential tenants for the project are likely to be drawn. In some areas, residents are very much "neighborhood oriented" and are generally very reluctant to move from the area where they have grown up. In other areas, residents are much more mobile and will relocate to a completely new area, especially if there is an attraction such as affordable housing at below market rents.

Primary Market Area Map



Source: Google Earth, May 2020.

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied, to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and the Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area are areas of growth or contraction.

The PMA is defined by Pierce Chapel Road and Hubbard Road to the north; Lake Oliver and the Chattahoochee River to the west; E 10th Street, Wynnton Road and Forrest Road to the south; and Schatulga Road to the east. This area includes the central and northern portions of the city of Columbus. The distances from the Subject to the farthest boundaries of the PMA in each direction are listed as follows:



North: 5.6 miles East: 4.3 miles South: 5.7 miles West: 6.3 miles

The PMA is defined based on interviews with the local housing authority and property managers at comparable properties. Property managers report that tenants come from throughout Columbus and Muscogee County. However, we included only the central and northern portions of Columbus in our PMA to not overstate demand. While we do believe the Subject will experience leakage from outside the PMA boundaries, per the 2020 market study guidelines, we do not account for leakage in our demand analysis found later in this report. The farthest PMA boundary from the Subject is approximately 6.3 miles. The SMA is defined as the Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which consists of 30 counties in northwest Georgia and encompasses 1,835 square miles.



F. COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and Columbus, GA-AL MSA are areas of growth or contraction. The discussions will also describe typical household size and will provide a picture of the health of the community and the economy. The following demographic tables are specific to the populations of the PMA and Columbus, GA-AL MSA. Although the Subject's anticipated completion is in March 2023, we have utilized March 2023 as the estimated market entry time in this section of the report according to DCA guidelines.

1. Population Trends

The following tables illustrate Total Population, Population by Age Group, and Number of Elderly and Non-Elderly and within the population in the MSA, the PMA and nationally from 2000 through 2024.

Total Population

The following table illustrates the total population and Senior Population within the PMA, SMA and nation from 2000 through 2024.

| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| Year | РМА | | Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area | | USA | | |
| | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change | |
| 2000 | 92,608 | - | 289,023 | - | 281,250,431 | - | |
| 2010 | 101,811 | 1.0% | 294,865 | 0.2% | 308,745,538 | 1.0% | |
| 2019 | 104,723 | 0.3% | 305,871 | 0.4% | 332,417,793 | 0.8% | |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 106,111 | 0.4% | 311,312 | 0.5% | 342,002,320 | 0.8% | |
| 2024 | 106,616 | 0.4% | 313,290 | 0.5% | 345,487,602 | 0.8% | |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

SENIOR POPULATION, 62+

| Year | РМА | | | A-AL Metropolitan stical Area | USA | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change |
| 2000 | 15,143 | - | 39,363 | - | 41,437,099 | - |
| 2010 | 15,705 | 0.4% | 43,627 | 1.1% | 50,358,738 | 2.2% |
| 2019 | 19,594 | 2.7% | 57,309 | 3.4% | 67,157,021 | 3.6% |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 21,042 | 2.0% | 62,647 | 2.5% | 74,185,718 | 2.9% |
| 2024 | 21,568 | 2.0% | 64,588 | 2.5% | 76,741,608 | 2.9% |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

Historical senior population growth in the PMA trailed the MSA between 2000 and 2010. Both geographic areas experienced growth rates below the overall nation during the same time period. Senior population growth in the PMA increased between 2010 and 2019, and grew by slightly less than the MSA and nation. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to slow to 2.0 percent through 2024, which is below projected growth in the MSA and nation.



Total Population by Age Group

The following table illustrates the total population within the PMA and MSA and nation from 2000 to 2024.

| POPULATION BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| РМА | | | | | | | | |
| Age Cohort | 2000 | 2010 | 2019 | Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 2024 | | | |
| 0-4 | 6,106 | 6,881 | 6,456 | 6,532 | 6,560 | | | |
| 5-9 | 6,388 | 6,615 | 6,326 | 6,308 | 6,301 | | | |
| 10-14 | 6,453 | 6,521 | 6,302 | 6,300 | 6,299 | | | |
| 15-19 | 6,667 | 7,129 | 6,487 | 6,457 | 6,446 | | | |
| 20-24 | 6,197 | 8,411 | 7,639 | 7,497 | 7,445 | | | |
| 25-29 | 6,525 | 8,612 | 8,782 | 8,321 | 8,153 | | | |
| 30-34 | 6,431 | 6,997 | 8,166 | 8,299 | 8,347 | | | |
| 35-39 | 7,401 | 6,669 | 7,458 | 7,770 | 7,883 | | | |
| 40-44 | 7,394 | 6,394 | 6,218 | 6,891 | 7,136 | | | |
| 45-49 | 6,611 | 6,967 | 6,216 | 6,132 | 6,102 | | | |
| 50-54 | 5,644 | 6,825 | 6,106 | 6,055 | 6,037 | | | |
| 55-59 | 4,284 | 6,114 | 6,579 | 6,077 | 5,895 | | | |
| 60-64 | 3,422 | 4,927 | 5,985 | 6,077 | 6,110 | | | |
| 65-69 | 3,448 | 3,690 | 5,150 | 5,443 | 5,549 | | | |
| 70-74 | 3,495 | 2,800 | 3,942 | 4,378 | 4,537 | | | |
| 75-79 | 2,709 | 2,395 | 2,770 | 3,225 | 3,391 | | | |
| 80-84 | 1,857 | 2,061 | 1,968 | 2,157 | 2,226 | | | |
| 85+ | 1,581 | 1,803 | 2,173 | 2,192 | 2,199 | | | |
| Total | 92,613 | 101,811 | 104,723 | 106,111 | 106,616 | | | |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020



| POPULATION BY AGE GROUP Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Age Cohort | 2000 | 2010 | 2019 | Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 2024 | | |
| 0-4 | 20,798 | 21,542 | 20,369 | 20,632 | 20,727 | | |
| 5-9 | 22,249 | 20,299 | 20,317 | 20,240 | 20,212 | | |
| 10-14 | 21,296 | 20,131 | 19,943 | 20,257 | 20,371 | | |
| 15-19 | 22,966 | 22,475 | 19,535 | 20,085 | 20,285 | | |
| 20-24 | 23,494 | 23,344 | 21,823 | 21,194 | 20,965 | | |
| 25-29 | 21,761 | 22,334 | 24,364 | 22,501 | 21,823 | | |
| 30-34 | 20,391 | 19,428 | 21,671 | 22,750 | 23,143 | | |
| 35-39 | 22,273 | 18,679 | 20,206 | 20,926 | 21,188 | | |
| 40-44 | 21,797 | 18,251 | 17,530 | 19,066 | 19,625 | | |
| 45-49 | 19,207 | 20,405 | 17,840 | 17,572 | 17,475 | | |
| 50-54 | 16,506 | 20,367 | 17,969 | 17,811 | 17,753 | | |
| 55-59 | 12,760 | 18,015 | 19,643 | 18,132 | 17,583 | | |
| 60-64 | 10,442 | 14,920 | 18,381 | 18,748 | 18,881 | | |
| 65-69 | 9,824 | 10,893 | 15,833 | 16,874 | 17,252 | | |
| 70-74 | 8,862 | 8,135 | 12,113 | 13,560 | 14,086 | | |
| 75-79 | 6,573 | 6,557 | 7,985 | 9,675 | 10,290 | | |
| 80-84 | 4,316 | 5,018 | 5,216 | 5,933 | 6,194 | | |
| 85+ | 3,523 | 4,072 | 5,133 | 5,356 | 5,437 | | |
| Total | 289,038 | 294,865 | 305,871 | 311,312 | 313,290 | | |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

The largest age cohorts in the PMA are between 20 and 29, which indicates the presence of families and reflects the military presence in the area.

Number of Elderly and Non-Elderly

The following table illustrates the elderly and non-elderly population within the PMA, MSA and nation from 2000 through 2024.

| | РМА | | | Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|--|
| Year | Total | Non-Elderly | Elderly (62+) | Total | Non-Elderly | Elderly (62+) | |
| 2000 | 92,608 | 77,465 | 15,143 | 289,023 | 232,723 | 39,363 | |
| 2010 | 101,811 | 86,106 | 15,705 | 294,865 | 227,255 | 43,627 | |
| 2019 | 104,723 | 85,129 | 19,594 | 305,871 | 221,567 | 57,309 | |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 106,111 | 85,070 | 21,042 | 311,312 | 223,034 | 62,647 | |
| 2024 | 106,616 | 85,048 | 21,568 | 313,290 | 223,567 | 64,588 | |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

The elderly population in the PMA is expected to increase through market entry and 2024.

2. Household Trends

The following tables illustrate (a) Total Households and Average Household Size, (b) Household Tenure, (c) Households by Income, (d) Renter Households by Size, (e) Elderly Households 62+, within the population in the MSA, the PMA and nationally from 2000 through 2024.



Total Number of Households and Average Household Size

The following tables illustrate the total number of households and average household size within the PMA, MSA and nation from 2000 through 2024.

| No or | | JSEHOLDS WITH | | A-AL Metropolitan | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| Year | РМА | | Statistical Area | | USA | |
| | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change |
| 2000 | 9,341 | - | 25,911 | - | 26,185,025 | - |
| 2010 | 10,547 | 1.3% | 28,965 | 1.2% | 30,451,595 | 1.6% |
| 2019 | 10,870 | 0.3% | 32,472 | 1.3% | 38,511,965 | 2.9% |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 11,754 | 2.2% | 35,539 | 2.6% | 42,123,302 | 2.6% |
| 2024 | 12,075 | 2.2% | 36,654 | 2.6% | 43,436,515 | 2.6% |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE

| Year | РМА | | Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area | | USA | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|--|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change | Number | Annual Change |
| 2000 | 2.46 | - | 2.57 | - | 2.59 | - |
| 2010 | 2.38 | -0.3% | 2.49 | -0.3% | 2.58 | -0.1% |
| 2019 | 2.35 | -0.2% | 2.50 | 0.1% | 2.59 | 0.1% |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 2.35 | 0.0% | 2.50 | 0.0% | 2.60 | 0.1% |
| 2024 | 2.35 | 0.0% | 2.50 | 0.0% | 2.60 | 0.1% |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

Historical senior household growth in the PMA exceeded the MSA between 2000 and 2010. Growth in the PMA trailed the overall nation during the same time period. Household growth in the PMA slowed between 2010 and 2019, and grew by less than the MSA. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized senior household growth in the PMA is expected to rise to 2.2 percent through 2024, similar to projected growth in the MSA. However, growth in both geographic areas is expected to trail the nation.

Households by Tenure

The table below depicts household growth by tenure from 2000 through 2024.

| | TENURE PATTERNS PMA | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Veer | Owner- | Percentage | Renter- | Percentage | | | |
| Year | Occupied Units | Owner-Occupied | Occupied Units | Renter-Occupied | | | |
| 2000 | 22,222 | 61.2% | 14,065 | 38.8% | | | |
| 2019 | 20,193 | 46.1% | 23,596 | 53.9% | | | |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 20,770 | 46.8% | 23,627 | 53.2% | | | |
| 2024 | 20,980 | 47.0% | 23,638 | 53.0% | | | |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020



| PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 62+ | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Year | Owner- | Percentage | Renter- | Percentage | | |
| | Occupied | Owner-Occupied | Occupied | Renter-Occupied | | |
| 2000 | 7,239 | 77.5% | 2,102 | 22.5% | | |
| 2019 | 7,688 | 70.7% | 3,182 | 29.3% | | |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 8,325 | 70.8% | 3,428 | 29.2% | | |
| 2024 | 8,557 | 70.9% | 3,518 | 29.1% | | |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

The preceding table details household tenure patterns in the PMA since 2000. The percentage of senior renter households in the PMA increased between 2000 and 2019, and is estimated to be 29.3 percent as of 2019. This is more than the estimated 15 percent of senior renter households across the overall nation. According to ESRI demographic projections, the percentage of renter households in the PMA is expected to remain relatively stable through 2024.

Household Income

The following table depicts renter household income in the PMA in 2019, market entry, and 2024.

| Income Cohort | 2019 | | Projected Mkt | Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | | 2024 | |
|-------------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | |
| \$0-9,999 | 2,722 | 11.5% | 2,610 | 11.0% | 2,569 | 10.9% | |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 3,027 | 12.8% | 2,866 | 12.1% | 2,808 | 11.9% | |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 3,355 | 14.2% | 3,153 | 13.3% | 3,079 | 13.0% | |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 3,022 | 12.8% | 2,868 | 12.1% | 2,812 | 11.9% | |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 2,618 | 11.1% | 2,773 | 11.7% | 2,830 | 12.0% | |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 2,397 | 10.2% | 2,281 | 9.7% | 2,239 | 9.5% | |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 2,580 | 10.9% | 2,647 | 11.2% | 2,672 | 11.3% | |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 2,252 | 9.5% | 2,476 | 10.5% | 2,558 | 10.8% | |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 701 | 3.0% | 815 | 3.4% | 856 | 3.6% | |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 275 | 1.2% | 333 | 1.4% | 354 | 1.5% | |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 339 | 1.4% | 386 | 1.6% | 403 | 1.7% | |
| \$200,000+ | 308 | 1.3% | 418 | 1.8% | 458 | 1.9% | |
| Total | 23,596 | 100.0% | 23,627 | 100.0% | 23,638 | 100.0% | |

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020



| RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Income Cohort | 2019 | | Projected Mkt | Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | | 2024 | |
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | |
| \$0-9,999 | 8,921 | 15.7% | 8,560 | 15.0% | 8,429 | 14.7% | |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 8,889 | 15.6% | 8,581 | 15.0% | 8,469 | 14.8% | |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 8,663 | 15.2% | 8,268 | 14.5% | 8,124 | 14.2% | |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 7,129 | 12.5% | 6,925 | 12.1% | 6,851 | 12.0% | |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 5,649 | 9.9% | 6,024 | 10.5% | 6,161 | 10.8% | |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 4,949 | 8.7% | 4,790 | 8.4% | 4,732 | 8.3% | |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 4,708 | 8.3% | 4,842 | 8.5% | 4,891 | 8.5% | |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 4,133 | 7.3% | 4,524 | 7.9% | 4,666 | 8.2% | |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 1,542 | 2.7% | 1,803 | 3.2% | 1,898 | 3.3% | |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 735 | 1.3% | 949 | 1.7% | 1,027 | 1.8% | |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 847 | 1.5% | 952 | 1.7% | 990 | 1.7% | |
| \$200,000+ | 722 | 1.3% | 913 | 1.6% | 983 | 1.7% | |
| Total | 56,887 | 100.0% | 57,132 | 100.0% | 57,221 | 100.0% | |

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA, 62+

| Income Cohort | 2 | 019 | Projected Mkt | Entry March 2023 | 2 | 024 |
|-------------------|--------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| \$0-9,999 | 397 | 12.5% | 414 | 12.1% | 420 | 11.9% |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 719 | 22.6% | 734 | 21.4% | 740 | 21.0% |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 477 | 15.0% | 470 | 13.7% | 468 | 13.3% |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 305 | 9.6% | 315 | 9.2% | 319 | 9.1% |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 226 | 7.1% | 260 | 7.6% | 273 | 7.8% |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 170 | 5.3% | 169 | 4.9% | 168 | 4.8% |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 339 | 10.7% | 386 | 11.3% | 403 | 11.5% |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 213 | 6.7% | 250 | 7.3% | 264 | 7.5% |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 102 | 3.2% | 122 | 3.6% | 129 | 3.7% |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 58 | 1.8% | 73 | 2.1% | 78 | 2.2% |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 64 | 2.0% | 75 | 2.2% | 79 | 2.2% |
| \$200,000+ | 112 | 3.5% | 160 | 4.7% | 177 | 5.0% |
| Total | 3,182 | 100.0% | 3,428 | 100.0% | 3,518 | 100.0% |

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020



| Income Cohort | 2019 | | Projected Mkt | Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | | 2024 | |
|-------------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | |
| \$0-9,999 | 1,506 | 18.4% | 1,576 | 17.6% | 1,602 | 17.4% | |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 2,215 | 27.1% | 2,300 | 25.7% | 2,331 | 25.3% | |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 950 | 11.6% | 984 | 11.0% | 996 | 10.8% | |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 813 | 9.9% | 888 | 9.9% | 915 | 9.9% | |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 532 | 6.5% | 640 | 7.2% | 679 | 7.4% | |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 436 | 5.3% | 468 | 5.2% | 480 | 5.2% | |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 613 | 7.5% | 684 | 7.7% | 710 | 7.7% | |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 438 | 5.4% | 527 | 5.9% | 559 | 6.1% | |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 231 | 2.8% | 287 | 3.2% | 307 | 3.3% | |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 123 | 1.5% | 160 | 1.8% | 173 | 1.9% | |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 131 | 1.6% | 165 | 1.9% | 178 | 1.9% | |
| \$200,000+ | 186 | 2.3% | 263 | 2.9% | 291 | 3.2% | |
| Total | 8,174 | 100.0% | 8,942 | 100.0% | 9,221 | 100.0% | |

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area, 62+

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

The Subject will target tenants earning between \$0 and \$28,620 for the affordable units and up to \$47,700 for the market rate units. As the table above depicts, approximately 59.6 percent for seniors in the PMA are earning incomes between \$0 and \$39,999, which is comparable to the 67.1 percent of renter households in the MSA in 2019. For the projected market entry date of March 2023, these percentages are projected to slightly decrease to 56.4 percent and 64.3 percent for the PMA and MSA, respectively.

Renter Households by Number of Persons in the Household

The following table illustrates household size for all households in 2019, market entry and 2024. To determine the number of renter households by number of persons per household, the total number of households is adjusted by the percentage of renter households.

| Household Size | 2019 | | Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | | 2024 | |
|------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| 1 Person | 2,241 | 70.4% | 2,472 | 72.1% | 2,556 | 72.7% |
| 2 Persons | 470 | 14.8% | 495 | 14.4% | 504 | 14.3% |
| 3 Persons | 193 | 6.1% | 188 | 5.5% | 186 | 5.3% |
| 4 Persons | 174 | 5.5% | 184 | 5.4% | 188 | 5.3% |
| 5+ Persons | 104 | 3.3% | 89 | 2.6% | 84 | 2.4% |
| Total Households | 3,182 | 100% | 3,428 | 100% | 3,518 | 100% |

RENTER HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS - PMA, 62+

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

The majority of renter households in the PMA are one to two-person households. This bodes well for the Subject, which offers one and two-bedroom units.

Conclusion

The population in the PMA increased by 2.9 percent between 2010 and 2019, compared to the 3.7 percent increase in the regional MSA and 7.7 percent increase across the overall nation. The current population of the PMA is 104,732 and is expected to be 106,111 in 2023. The percentage of senior renter households in the



PMA increased between 2000 and 2019, and is estimated to be 29.3 percent as of 2019. This is more than the estimated 15 percent of senior renter households across the overall nation. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 50.1 percent of senior renters in the PMA earning less than \$30,000 annually. The Subject will target households earning between \$0 and \$28,620 for the affordable units and up to \$47,700 for the market rate units; therefore, the Subject should be well positioned to service this market. Overall, the concentration of renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.



G. EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

Employment Trends

The PMA and the Columbus, GA-AL MSA are economically reliant on healthcare and Fort Benning, a major military base. Employment is concentrated in industries relating to or supporting the base, which is the largest employer in the region. Industries related to hospitality also represent major employment sectors in the PMA. Employment levels decreased during the national recession and have not surpassed pre-recession highs, indicating that the local economy is still in a recovery phase.

1. Covered Employment

The following table illustrates the total jobs (also known as "covered employment") in Muscogee County, Georgia. Note that the data below is the most recent data available.

| Muscogee County, Georgia | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Total Employment | % Change | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 80,960 | - | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 78,276 | -3.4% | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 73,484 | -6.5% | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 74,559 | 1.4% | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 75,432 | 1.2% | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 75,375 | -0.1% | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 73,822 | -2.1% | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 72,808 | -1.4% | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 73,115 | 0.4% | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 74,356 | 1.7% | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 75,325 | 1.3% | | | | | | |
| 2019 YTD Average | 74,540 | 0.2% | | | | | | |
| Dec-18 | 75,522 | - | | | | | | |
| Dec-19 | 74,741 | -1.0% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

YTD as of Mar 2019

As illustrated in the table above, Muscogee County experienced a weakening economy during the national recession. The county began feeling the effects of the downturn in 2008 with its first employment decrease of the decade. Employment growth quickly rebounded and Muscogee County exhibited employment growth in 2011 and 2012 before declining again through 2015. Total employment again grew from 2016 to 2019 year to date, however total employment in Muscogee County decreased 1.0 percent from December 2018 to December 2019. However, employment growth is expected to be limited in the coming months as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Georgia has begun to reopen several businesses in the state as of April 2020, but a return to full economic potential is unlikely while the global health crisis continues.



2. Total Jobs by Industry

The following table illustrates the total jobs by employment sectors within Muscogee County as of the second quarter of 2018.

| TOTAL JOBS BY INDUSTRY Muscogee County, Georgia - Q2 2018 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number | Percent | | | | | | |
| 75,467 | - | | | | | | |
| 9,956 | - | | | | | | |
| 117 | 0.2% | | | | | | |
| 3,183 | 4.2% | | | | | | |
| 6,656 | 8.8% | | | | | | |
| 65,511 | - | | | | | | |
| 14,245 | 18.9% | | | | | | |
| 1,162 | 1.5% | | | | | | |
| 11,344 | 15.0% | | | | | | |
| 11,113 | 14.7% | | | | | | |
| 13,091 | 17.3% | | | | | | |
| 12,057 | 16.0% | | | | | | |
| 2,403 | 3.2% | | | | | | |
| 96 | 0.1% | | | | | | |
| | eorgia - Q2 2018 Number 75,467 9,956 117 3,183 6,656 65,511 14,245 1,162 11,344 11,113 13,091 12,057 2,403 | | | | | | |

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2019

Trade, transportation, and utilities is the largest industry in Muscogee County, followed by education and health services, and leisure and hospitality. These industries are particularly vulnerable in economic downturns and are historically volatile industries, with the exception of utilities. As the country enters a recession as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, volatile industries including accommodation/food services and retail trade pose an outsized risk to the local economy. The following table illustrates employment by industry for the PMA as of 2019 (most recent year available).



| PMA USA | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | <u>PMA</u> | | | | | | |
| Industry | Number | Percent Employed | Number | Percent | | | | |
| | Employed | | Employed | Employed | | | | |
| Healthcare/Social Assistance | 7,119 | 14.3% | 22,612,482 | 14.1% | | | | |
| Retail Trade | 6,110 | 12.3% | 17,127,172 | 10.7% | | | | |
| Finance/Insurance | 5,319 | 10.7% | 7,377,311 | 4.6% | | | | |
| Educational Services | 4,767 | 9.6% | 14,565,802 | 9.1% | | | | |
| Accommodation/Food Services | 4,602 | 9.2% | 11,738,765 | 7.3% | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 3,666 | 7.4% | 16,057,876 | 10.0% | | | | |
| Public Administration | 3,613 | 7.2% | 7,828,907 | 4.9% | | | | |
| Construction | 2,564 | 5.1% | 11,245,975 | 7.0% | | | | |
| Prof/Scientific/Tech Services | 2,457 | 4.9% | 11,744,228 | 7.3% | | | | |
| Other Services | 2,153 | 4.3% | 8,141,078 | 5.1% | | | | |
| Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs | 1,736 | 3.5% | 6,106,184 | 3.8% | | | | |
| Transportation/Warehousing | 1,641 | 3.3% | 7,876,848 | 4.9% | | | | |
| Real Estate/Rental/Leasing | 1,293 | 2.6% | 3,204,043 | 2.0% | | | | |
| Information | 1,006 | 2.0% | 3,157,650 | 2.0% | | | | |
| Arts/Entertainment/Recreation | 843 | 1.7% | 3,332,132 | 2.1% | | | | |
| Wholesale Trade | 596 | 1.2% | 4,183,931 | 2.6% | | | | |
| Utilities | 238 | 0.5% | 1,276,400 | 0.8% | | | | |
| Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting | 58 | 0.1% | 1,915,709 | 1.2% | | | | |
| Mining | 37 | 0.1% | 819,151 | 0.5% | | | | |
| Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises | 33 | 0.1% | 237,307 | 0.1% | | | | |
| Total Employment | 49,851 | 100.0% | 160,548,951 | 100.0% | | | | |

2019 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the healthcare/social assistance, retail trade, and finance/insurance industries, which collectively comprise 37.2 percent of local employment. The PMA has a significant share of employment in the healthcare industry, which is historically known to exhibit greater stability during recessionary periods. However, the large share of PMA employment in retail trade is notable as this industry is historically volatile, and prone to contraction during economic downturns. Relative to the overall nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the finance/insurance, public administration, and accommodation/food services industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the manufacturing, prof/scientific/tech services, and construction industries.

3. Major Employers

The table below shows the largest employers in Columbus, GA-AL MSA.



| # | Employer Name | Industry | # Of Employees | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Fort Benning | Military | 42,870 | | | | | |
| 2 | TSYS | Technology | 5,500 | | | | | |
| 3 | Muscogee County School District | Education | 5,125 | | | | | |
| 4 | Aflac | Insurance | 3,800 | | | | | |
| 5 | Columbus City Government | Government | 3,000 | | | | | |
| 6 | Kia Motors Manufacturing | Manufacturing | 2,700 | | | | | |
| 7 | Piedmont Columbus Regional | Healthcare | 2,850 | | | | | |
| 8 | St. Francis-Emory Healthcare | Healthcare | 2,500 | | | | | |
| 9 | Pratt & Whitney | Manufacturing | 2250 | | | | | |
| 10 | Anthem Blue Cross Blue Shield | Insurance | 1,650 | | | | | |
| 11 | Synovus | Financial Services | 1,385 | | | | | |
| 12 | Columbus State University | Education | 1,200 | | | | | |
| 13 | WestRock | Manufacturing | 900 | | | | | |
| | Totals | | 75,730 | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |

MAJOR EMPLOYERS Columbus. GA-AL MSA

Source: Choose Columbus, Retrieved May 2020

The largest employer in Columbus is Fort Benning, a United States Army base that supports more than 208,000 active-duty military, family members, reserve soldiers, retirees and civilian employees. According to the Greater Columbus Chamber of Commerce, Fort Benning generates an annual economic impact of \$4.75 billion. In February 2020, Fort Benning announced that it is reactivating the 197th Infantry Brigade to meet the demand for infantry soldiers. More than 500 soldiers will be coming to Fort Benning when the brigade is activated. The presence of Fort Benning will provide additional stability to the local economy during the recession as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Expansions/Contractions

The following table illustrates the layoffs and closures of significance that occurred or were announced since January 1, 2018 in Muscogee County according to the Georgia Department of Labor.



| Company | Industry | Employees Affected | Lay off date |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Aludyne Columbus | Manufacturing | 166 | 4/27/2020 |
| Vision Works | Retail | 3 | 4/4/2020 |
| Bloomin Brands | Restaurants | 170 | 3/15/2020 |
| TIYA Support Services | Maintenance | 168 | 8/31/2019 |
| Gildan Yarns | Retail | 97 | 7/28/2019 |
| Concentrix CVG Corporation | Telecommunications | 106 | 4/30/2019 |
| Exide Technologies | Manufacturing | 251 | 3/1/2019 |
| Childcare Network of GA LLC | Education | 146 | 1/1/2019 |
| NCR | Manufacturing | 349 | 12/31/2018 |
| First Data Remitco | Financial Services | 83 | 3/31/2018 |
| XPO Logistics Worldwide, Inc. | Logistics | 75 | 2/28/2018 |
| Denim North America, LLC | Manufacturing | 125 | 1/28/2018 |
| Total | | 1,739 | |

WARN LISTINGS Muskogee County. GA

Source: Georgia Department of Labor, May 2020

As illustrated in the above table, there have been 1,739 employees in the area impacted by layoffs or closures since 2018. Despite these job losses, employment growth in the area has continued.

Employment growth in the area has continued in recent years. We attempted to contact a representative with the Columbus Economic Development Department. Despite numerous attempts, our calls have not been returned. We conducted internet research regarding employment expansions in the area. Details of these expansions are included in the following table.

| EXPANSIONS/NEW ADDITIONS - MUSCOGEE COUNTY, GA - 2017-2020 YTD | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Company | Industry | Jobs | | | | | |
| First Credit Services | Customer Service | 155 | | | | | |
| Califormulations | Retail | 30 | | | | | |
| Daechang Seat Co | Manufacturing | 100 | | | | | |
| Global Callcenter Solutions | Customer Service | 600 | | | | | |
| InComm | Technology | 55 | | | | | |
| Elwood Staffing | Human Resources | 100 | | | | | |
| Gildan Yarns | Manufacturing | 80 | | | | | |
| Pratt & Whitney | Manufacturing | 500 | | | | | |
| Heckler & Koch | Manufacturing | 84 | | | | | |

Source: Georgia Department of Economic Development, May 2020

- First Credit Services, which manages call center operations for other businesses, announced in December 2019 it will be expanding its Columbus location by adding 155 jobs and investing \$2 million by purchasing and renovating a new building.
- Califormulations, a business that helps food and beverage companies create innovative products, announced in November 2019 is coming to Columbus with the promise to create 30 jobs and invest more than \$5 million.
- Daechang Seat Co accounted in June 2019, to locate a manufacturing facility in Phenix City, AL at 903 Fontaine Road. This new manufacturing operation is expected to create 100 jobs and have an initial capital investment of more than \$9,000,000.



- In September 2018, Global Callcenter Solutions, a call center consulting company, announced plans to invest \$4.9 million in Muscogee County and create 600 new jobs.
- InComm, a technology company, announced plans in April 2018 to add 55 jobs at its Columbus location.
- Elwood Staffing, a staffing company, expanded its offices in Columbus and added approximately 100 new jobs in 2018.
- In 2018, Gildan Yarns, a yarn manufacturer, expanded its manufacturing facility in Columbus and created . 80 new jobs.
- Pratt & Whitney, a manufacturer of aircraft engines and power units, announced in February 2017 that • they plan to create more than 500 jobs and invest \$386 million to expand their Columbus facility over the next five years.
- Heckler & Koch, a manufacturer of firearms, announced in January 2017 that they plan to invest \$28.5 million to expand their Columbus facility. The expansion created 84 new jobs by January 2019.

Military

The military plays a large role in the Columbus economy. Muscogee County is home to Fort Benning, a United States Army base that supports more than 208,000 active-duty military, family members, reserve soldiers, retirees and civilian employees. The base is home to multiple tenant units include the United States Army Armor School, The United States Infantry School, and elements of the 75th Ranger Regiment. In February 2020, Fort Benning announced that it is reactivating the 197th Infantry Brigade to meet the demand for infantry soldiers. More than 500 soldiers will be coming to Fort Benning when the brigade is activated.

4. Employment and Unemployment Trends

The following table details employment and unemployment trends for the MSA from 2003 to December 2019.

| EMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--|
| | Columbus, GA- | AL Metropolita | in Statistical Area | <u>USA</u> | | | |
| | Total | | Differential from | Total | | Differential | |
| | Employment | % Change | peak | Employment | % Change | from peak | |
| 2003 | 118,645 | - | -2.7% | 137,736,000 | - | -11.6% | |
| 2004 | 118,700 | 0.0% | -2.7% | 139,252,000 | 1.1% | -10.6% | |
| 2005 | 119,930 | 1.0% | -1.7% | 141,730,000 | 1.8% | -9.0% | |
| 2006 | 121,473 | 1.3% | -0.4% | 144,427,000 | 1.9% | -7.3% | |
| 2007 | 121,762 | 0.2% | -0.2% | 146,047,000 | 1.1% | -6.2% | |
| 2008 | 121,955 | 0.2% | 0.0% | 145,363,000 | -0.5% | -6.7% | |
| 2009 | 117,614 | -3.6% | -3.6% | 139,878,000 | -3.8% | -10.2% | |
| 2010 | 115,159 | -2.1% | -5.6% | 139,064,000 | -0.6% | -10.7% | |
| 2011 | 117,213 | 1.8% | -3.9% | 139,869,000 | 0.6% | -10.2% | |
| 2012 | 118,806 | 1.4% | -2.6% | 142,469,000 | 1.9% | -8.5% | |
| 2013 | 118,698 | -0.1% | -2.7% | 143,929,000 | 1.0% | -7.6% | |
| 2014 | 116,905 | -1.5% | -4.1% | 146,305,000 | 1.7% | -6.1% | |
| 2015 | 115,395 | -1.3% | -5.4% | 148,833,000 | 1.7% | -4.4% | |
| 2016 | 115,687 | 0.3% | -5.1% | 151,436,000 | 1.7% | -2.8% | |
| 2017 | 117,767 | 1.8% | -3.4% | 153,337,000 | 1.3% | -1.6% | |
| 2018 | 119,425 | 1.4% | -2.1% | 155,761,000 | 1.6% | 0.0% | |
| 2019 YTD Average* | 118,789 | -0.5% | - | 157,538,083 | 1.1% | - | |
| Dec-2018 | 120,132 | - | - | 156,481,000 | - | - | |
| Dec-2019 | 119,073 | -0.9% | - | 158,504,000 | 1.3% | - | |

ENDLOYMENT TOENDS (NOT SEASONALLY AD ULSTED)

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. May 2020



| | <u>Columbus, GA-A</u> | L Metropolita | an Statistical Area | | <u>USA</u> | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| | Unemployment Rate | Change | Differential from peak | Unemployment Rate | Change | Differential from peak |
| 2003 | 5.6% | - | 0.9% | 6.0% | - | 2.1% |
| 2004 | 5.6% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 5.5% | -0.5% | 1.6% |
| 2005 | 6.0% | 0.4% | 1.3% | 5.1% | -0.5% | 1.2% |
| 2006 | 5.4% | -0.6% | 0.7% | 4.6% | -0.5% | 0.7% |
| 2007 | 5.2% | -0.2% | 0.5% | 4.6% | 0.0% | 0.7% |
| 2008 | 6.4% | 1.2% | 1.8% | 5.8% | 1.2% | 1.9% |
| 2009 | 9.5% | 3.1% | 4.9% | 9.3% | 3.5% | 5.4% |
| 2010 | 10.0% | 0.4% | 5.3% | 9.6% | 0.3% | 5.7% |
| 2011 | 9.8% | -0.2% | 5.1% | 9.0% | -0.7% | 5.1% |
| 2012 | 9.3% | -0.4% | 4.6% | 8.1% | -0.9% | 4.2% |
| 2013 | 8.6% | -0.7% | 3.9% | 7.4% | -0.7% | 3.5% |
| 2014 | 7.7% | -0.9% | 3.1% | 6.2% | -1.2% | 2.3% |
| 2015 | 6.9% | -0.8% | 2.3% | 5.3% | -0.9% | 1.4% |
| 2016 | 6.3% | -0.6% | 1.7% | 4.9% | -0.4% | 1.0% |
| 2017 | 5.4% | -1.0% | 0.7% | 4.4% | -0.5% | 0.4% |
| 2018 | 4.7% | -0.7% | 0.0% | 3.9% | -0.4% | 0.0% |
| 2019 YTD Average* | 4.1% | -0.6% | - | 3.7% | -0.2% | - |
| Dec-2018 | 4.3% | - | - | 3.7% | - | - |
| Dec-2019 | 3.3% | -1.0% | - | 3.4% | -0.3% | - |

UNEMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 2020

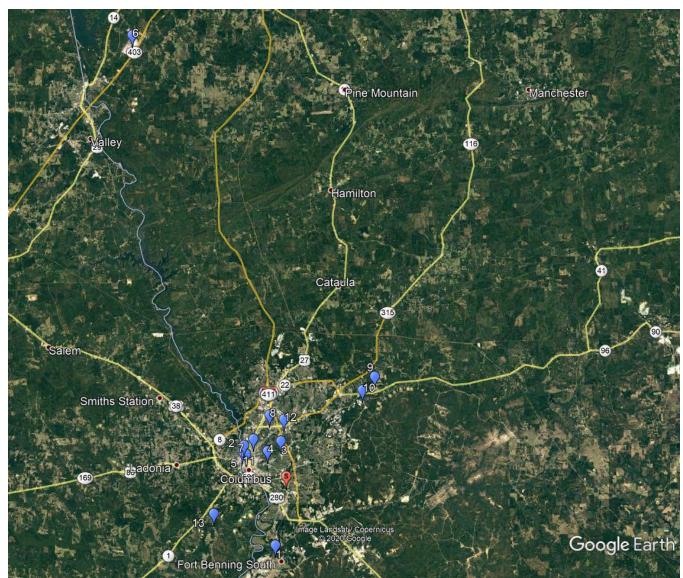
Prior to the national recession, average employment growth in the MSA generally trailed the nation. Annual job growth in the MSA lagged the nation in all but one year between 2002 and 2007. The effects of the recession were particularly pronounced in the MSA, which experienced a 5.6 percent contraction in employment growth (2008-2010), well above the 4.8 percent contraction reported by the nation as a whole (2007-2010). Since 2012, average employment growth in the MSA trailed the nation in all but one year. As of December 2019, MSA employment is below record levels; and is declining at an annualized rate of 0.9 percent, compared to a 1.3 percent increase across the overall nation. However, employment growth is expected to be limited in the coming months as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Georgia has begun to reopen several businesses in the state as of April 2020, but a return to full economic potential is unlikely while the global health crisis continues.

The MSA experienced a higher average unemployment rate relative to the overall nation during the years preceding the recession. However, the local labor market demonstrated relative strength during the recession, as the rate of unemployment increased by only 3.5 percentage points, compared to a 3.8 percentage point increase across the overall nation. Since 2012, the MSA generally experienced a higher unemployment rate compared to the overall nation. According to the most recent labor statistics, the unemployment rate in the MSA is 3.3 percent, slightly lower than the current national unemployment rate of 3.4 percent. The MSA was heavily impacted by the recession, and has yet to recover its recessionary job losses. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and stay-at-home orders, record national unemployment claims began in March 2020 and will likely continue in the near future. While unemployment figures. It is unclear how severely the regional economy has been affected and how temporary in nature any increase in unemployment will be for the MSA. We expect the local economy will suffer as a result of the recession given the outsized reliance on volatile industries. However, the presence of Fort Benning will provide additional stability.



5. Map of Site and Major Employment Concentrations

The following map and table details the largest employers in Columbus, GA-AL MSA.



Source: Google Earth, May 2020.



| | | , | | |
|----|--|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| # | Employer Name | Industry | City | # Of Employees |
| 1 | Fort Benning | Military | Fort Benning | 42,870 |
| 2 | TSYS | Technology | Columbus | 5,500 |
| 3 | Muscogee County School District | Education | Columbus | 5,125 |
| 4 | Aflac | Insurance | Columbus | 3,800 |
| 5 | Columbus City Government | Government | Columbus | 3,000 |
| 6 | Kia Motors Manufacturing | Manufacturing | West Point | 2,700 |
| 7 | Piedmont Columbus Regional | Healthcare | Columbus | 2,850 |
| 8 | St. Francis-Emory Healthcare | Healthcare | Columbus | 2,500 |
| 9 | Pratt & Whitney | Manufacturing | Columbus | 2250 |
| 10 | Anthem Blue Cross Blue Shield | Insurance | Columbus | 1,650 |
| 11 | Synovus | Financial Services | Columbus | 1,385 |
| 12 | Columbus State University | Education | Columbus | 1,200 |
| 13 | WestRock | Manufacturing | Ladonia | 900 |
| | Totals | _ | | 75,730 |
| C | Observe Oslamshare Detrieved Mean 0000 | | | |

MAJOR EMPLOYERS

Columbus. GA-AL MSA

Source: Choose Columbus, Retrieved May 2020

6. Conclusion

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the healthcare/social assistance, retail trade, and finance/insurance industries, which collectively comprise 37.2 percent of local employment. The PMA has a significant share of employment in the healthcare industry, which is historically known to exhibit greater stability during recessionary periods. However, the large share of PMA employment in retail trade is notable as this industry is historically volatile, and prone to contraction during economic downturns. The PMA and the Columbus, GA-AL MSA are economically reliant on healthcare and Fort Benning, a major military base. Employment is concentrated in industries relating to or supporting the base, which is the largest employer in the region. Industries related to hospitality also represent major employment sectors in the PMA. In February 2020, Fort Benning announced that it is reactivating the 197th Infantry Brigade to meet the demand for infantry soldiers. More than 500 soldiers will be coming to Fort Benning when the brigade is activated.

The effects of the recession were more pronounced in the MSA, which suffered a 5.6 percent employment contraction, compared to only 4.8 percent across the nation. As of December 2019, MSA employment is below record levels, and is declining at an annualized rate of 0.9 percent, compared to a 1.1 percent increase across the nation. Overall, the MSA was heavily impacted by the recession, and has yet to recover its recessionary job losses. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and stay-at-home orders, record national unemployment claims began in March 2020 and will likely continue in the near future. While unemployment data for 2020 is not yet available in the MSA, we anticipate a significant increase in unemployment figures. It is unclear how severely the regional economy has been affected and how temporary in nature any increase in unemployment will be for the MSA. We expect the local economy will suffer as a result of the recession given the outsized reliance on volatile industries. However, the presence of Fort Benning will provide additional stability. Additionally, the majority of the Subject's senior tenants are expected to be reliant on social security and will be less impacted by volatility in the employment market.



H. PROJECT-SPECIFIC AFFORDABILITY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS The following demand analysis evaluates the potential amount of qualified households, which the Subject would have a fair chance at capturing. The structure of the analysis is based on the guidelines provided by DCA.

1. Income Restrictions

LIHTC rents are based upon a percentage of the Area Median Gross Income ("AMI"), adjusted for household size and utilities. The Georgia Department of Community Affairs ("DCA") will estimate the relevant income levels, with annual updates. The rents are calculated assuming that the maximum net rent a household will pay is 35 percent of its household income at the appropriate AMI level.

According to DCA, household size is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom for LIHTC rent calculation purposes. For example, the maximum rent for a four-person household in a two-bedroom unit is based on an assumed household size of three persons (1.5 per bedroom). For income determination purposes, the maximum income is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom rounded up to the nearest whole number. For example, maximum income for a one-bedroom unit is based on an assumed household size of two persons (1.5 persons per bedroom sense household household size of two persons (1.5 persons per bedroom, rounded up). However, very few senior households have more than two persons. Therefore, we assume a maximum household size of two persons in our analysis.

To assess the likely number of tenants in the market area eligible to live in the Subject, we use Census information as provided by ESRI Information Systems, to estimate the number of potential tenants who would qualify to occupy the Subject as a LIHTC project.

The maximum income levels are based upon information obtained from the Rent and Income Limits Guidelines Table as accessed from the DCA website. For the Subject's unrestricted units, we assumed a maximum income limit of 100 percent of the AMI.

2. Affordability

As discussed above, the maximum income is set by DCA while the minimum is based upon the minimum income needed to support affordability. This is based upon a standard of 35 percent. Lower and moderateincome families typically spend greater than 30 percent of their income on housing. These expenditure amounts can range higher than 50 percent depending upon market area. However, the 30 to 40 percent range is generally considered a reasonable range of affordability. DCA guidelines utilize 35 percent for families and 40 percent for seniors. We will use these guidelines to set the minimum income levels for the demand analysis.

| 62+ INCOME LIMITS - AS PROPOSED | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | | | |
| Unit Type | Allowable | Allowable | Allowable | Allowable | Allowable | Allowable | | | |
| | Income | Income | Income | Income | Income | Income | | | |
| | @50% (PBRA) | | @60% | | Market | | | | |
| 1BR | \$0 | \$23,850 | \$20,130 | \$28,620 | \$25,200 | \$47,700 | | | |
| 2BR | \$0 | \$23,850 | \$24,150 | \$28,620 | \$28,830 | \$47,700 | | | |

3. Demand

The demand for the Subject will be derived from three sources: new households, existing households and elderly homeowners likely to convert to rentership. These calculations are illustrated in the following tables.

Demand from New Households

The number of new households entering the market is the first level of demand calculated. We utilized 2023, the anticipated date of market entry, as the base year for the analysis. Therefore, 2019 household population estimates are inflated to 2023 by interpolation of the difference between 2019 estimates and 2024



projections. This change in households is considered the gross potential demand for the Subject property. This number is adjusted for income eligibility and renter tenure. This is calculated as an annual demand number. In other words, this calculates the anticipated new households in 2023. This number takes the overall growth from 2019 to 2023 and applies it to its respective income cohorts by percentage. This number does not reflect lower income households losing population, as this may be a result of simple dollar value inflation.

Demand from Existing Households

Demand for existing households is estimated by summing two sources of potential tenants. The first source is tenants who are rent overburdened. These are households who are paying over 35 percent for family households and 40 percent for senior households of their income in housing costs. This data is interpolated using ACS data based on appropriate income levels.

The second source is households living in substandard housing. We will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject. In general, we will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject.

Demand from Elderly Homeowners likely to Convert to Rentership

An additional source of demand is also seniors likely to move from their own homes into rental housing. This source is only appropriate when evaluating senior properties and is determined by interviews with property managers in the PMA. It should be noted that per DCA guidelines, we lower demand from seniors who convert to homeownership to be at or below 2.0 percent of total demand.

3d. Other

Per the 2019 GA DCA Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP) and Market Study Manual, GA DCA does not consider demand from outside the Primary Market Area (PMA), including the Secondary Market Area (SMA). Therefore, we do not account for leakage from outside the PMA boundaries in our demand analysis.

DCA does not consider household turnover to be a source of market demand. Therefore, we do not account for household turnover in our demand analysis.

We calculated all of our capture rates based on household size. DCA guidelines indicate that properties with over 20 percent of their proposed units in three and four-bedroom units need to be adjusted to considered larger household sizes. Our capture rates incorporate household size adjustments for all of the Subject's units.

Net Demand

The following pages will outline the overall demand components added together (3(a), 3(b) and 3(c)) less the supply of competitive developments awarded and/or constructed or placed in service from 2016 to the present.

Additions to Supply

Additions to supply will lower the number of potential qualified households. Pursuant to our understanding of DCA guidelines, we deduct the following units from the demand analysis.

- Comparable/competitive LIHTC and bond units (vacant or occupied) that were funded, are under construction, or are in properties that have not yet reached stabilized occupancy
- Comparable/competitive conventional or market rate units that are proposed, are under construction, or are in properties that have not yet reached stabilized occupancy. As the following discussion will demonstrate, competitive market rate units are those with rent levels that are comparable to the proposed rents at the Subject.



Per GA DCA guidelines, competitive units are defined as those units that are of similar size and configuration and provide alternative housing to a similar tenant population, at rent levels comparative to those proposed for the Subject development.

| PLANNED DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Bronorty Namo | Rent | Topopov | Total | Competitive | LIHTC | Construction | | | |
| Property Name | Structure | Tenancy | Units | Units | Allocation Year | Status | | | |
| Harper Woods | LIHTC/ Market | Family | 96 | 0 | 2019 | Proposed | | | |
| Mill Village | Lihtc/Section 8/ Market | Family | 102 | 0 | 2019 | Under const. | | | |
| Highlands At Kayne Boulevard | LIHTC/ Market | Family | 80 | 0 | 2018 | Under const. | | | |
| Claflin School Apartments | LIHTC | Family | 44 | 0 | 2017 | Pre-leasing | | | |
| Highland Terrace | LIHTC | Senior | 102 | 102 | 2017 | Under const. | | | |
| Totals | | | 424 | 102 | | | | | |

Source: CoStar, Georgia Department of Community Affairs, June 2020

- Mill Village was awarded tax credits in 2019 for the new construction of 102 mixed-income units targeted towards family households. The property will offer one, two and three-bedroom units restricted to the 30, 60 and 80 percent of AMI levels as well as market rate units. However, all 60 units at the 30 and 60 percent of AMI levels will operate with a subsidy. None of the units at this property will be directly competitive with the Subject as this property will target families. Therefore, none of the units at this property will be deducted from our demand analysis.
- Harper Woods is a proposed LIHTC development that was awarded tax credits in 2019. This property will
 offer 96 units for family households including 86 units restricted to the 50 and 60 percent of AMI level as
 well as 10 unrestricted units. As this property will target families, none of the units at this development
 will be directly competitive with the Subject and are therefore, not deducted from our demand analysis.
- Highlands at Kayne Boulevard is an under construction LIHTC development that was awarded tax credits in 2018. This property will offer 80 units for family households including 64 units restricted to the 50 and 60 percent of AMI level as well as 16 unrestricted units. As this property will target families, none of the units at this development will be directly competitive with the Subject and are therefore, not deducted from our demand analysis.
- Claflin School Apartments was awarded tax credits in 2017. This development is an adaptive re-use of an old school building that will offer 44 one, two, and three-bedroom units at 50 and 60 percent of the AMI. Construction began in fall 2018 and is anticipated to be completed in summer 2020. The property has begun pre-leasing and 36 of 44 units are already pre-leased. As this property will target families, none of these units will be deducted from our demand analysis.
- Highland Terrace was awarded tax credits in 2017. This development will offer 102 one and two-bedroom
 units to senior households aged 62 and over earning 50 and 60 percent of the AMI. Construction began
 in fall 2018 and is anticipated to be completed in summer 2020. As this property will target senior
 households, the Subject is expected to be directly competitive with this development and we will deduct
 all 102 units at this property from our analysis.

Therefore, we will deduct 102 competitive under construction or proposed units in the PMA that are expected to be compete with the Subject from our demand analysis.

The following table illustrates the total number of units removed based on existing properties as well as new properties to the market area that have been allocated or are not yet stabilized. Note that this table may illustrate non-competitive units and competitive properties that are not deducted from our demand analysis.



| Unit Type | 30% AMI | 40% AMI | 50% AMI | 60% AMI | Unrestricted | Overall | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--|
| OBR | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1BR | | | 10 | 37 | | 47 | |
| 2BR | | | 11 | 44 | | 55 | |
| 3BR | | | | | | 0 | |
| 4BR | | | | | | 0 | |
| 5BR | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 21 | 81 | 0 | 102 | |

ADDITIONS TO SUPPLY

Rehab Developments and PBRA

For any properties that are rehab developments, the capture rates will be based on those units that are vacant, or whose tenants will be rent burdened or over income as listed on the Tenant Relocation Spreadsheet.

Units that are subsidized with PBRA or whose rents are more than 20 percent lower than the rent for other units of the same bedroom size in the same AMI band and comprise less than 10 percent of total units in the same AMI band will not be used in determining project demand. In addition, any units, if priced 30 percent lower than the average market rent for the bedroom type in any income segment, will be assumed to be leasable in the market and deducted from the total number of units in the project for determining capture rates.

Capture Rates

The above calculations and derived capture rates are illustrated in the following tables. Note that the demographic data used in the following tables, including tenure patterns, household size and income distribution through the projected market entry date of 2023 are illustrated in the previous section of this report.

| | RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA, 62+ | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|--|--|
| Income Cohort | 2019 | | Projected Mkt | Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | | 2024 | | |
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | | |
| \$0-9,999 | 397 | 12.5% | 414 | 12.1% | 420 | 11.9% | | |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 719 | 22.6% | 734 | 21.4% | 740 | 21.0% | | |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 477 | 15.0% | 470 | 13.7% | 468 | 13.3% | | |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 305 | 9.6% | 315 | 9.2% | 319 | 9.1% | | |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 226 | 7.1% | 260 | 7.6% | 273 | 7.8% | | |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 170 | 5.3% | 169 | 4.9% | 168 | 4.8% | | |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 339 | 10.7% | 386 | 11.3% | 403 | 11.5% | | |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 213 | 6.7% | 250 | 7.3% | 264 | 7.5% | | |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 102 | 3.2% | 122 | 3.6% | 129 | 3.7% | | |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 58 | 1.8% | 73 | 2.1% | 78 | 2.2% | | |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 64 | 2.0% | 75 | 2.2% | 79 | 2.2% | | |
| \$200,000+ | 112 | 3.5% | 160 | 4.7% | 177 | 5.0% | | |
| Total | 3,182 | 100.0% | 3,428 | 100.0% | 3,518 | 100.0% | | |

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020



50% AMI

| Minimum Income Limi | t | \$0 | Maximum Income L | imit | \$23,850 |
|---------------------|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Income Category | Households PMA | eholds - Total Change in 2019 to Prj Mrkt Entry rch 2023 | Income Brackets | Percent within Cohort | Renter Households within Bracket |
| \$0-9,999 | 17 | 6.8% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 17 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 15 | 6.2% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 15 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | -7 | -2.7% | \$3,851 | 38.5% | -3 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 10 | 4.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 34 | 14.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | -1 | -0.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 47 | 19.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 37 | 15.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 20 | 8.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 15 | 6.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 11 | 4.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$200,000+ | 48 | 19.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Total | 246 | 100.0% | | 12.1% | 30 |

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @50% (PBRA)

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @50% (PBRA)

| Minimum Income Limit | | \$C | Maximum Income L | imit | \$23,850 |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Income Category | Total Penter H | ouseholds PMA 2019 | Income Brackets | Percent within | Households |
| income category | | | | Cohort | within Bracket |
| \$0-9,999 | 397 | 12.5% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 397 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 719 | 22.6% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 719 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 477 | 15.0% | \$3,851 | 38.5% | 184 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 305 | 9.6% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 226 | 7.1% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 170 | 5.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 339 | 10.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 213 | 6.7% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 102 | 3.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 58 | 1.8% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 64 | 2.0% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$200,000+ | 112 | 3.5% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| Total | 3,182 | 100.0% | | 40.8% | 1,300 |

ASSUMPTIONS - @50% (PBRA)

| Tenancy | | 62+ | % of Income toward | ts Housing | 40% |
|----------------------|-----|-------|------------------------|------------|------|
| Rural/Urban | | Urban | Maximum # of Occupants | | 2 |
| Persons in Household | OBR | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR+ |
| 1 | 0% | 70% | 30% | 0% | 0% |
| 2 | 0% | 15% | 85% | 0% | 0% |
| 3 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 0% |
| 4 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 30% |
| 5+ | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 50% |



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY

| Income Target Population | | @50% (PBRA) |
|---|--------|-------------|
| New Renter Households PMA | | 246 |
| Percent Income Qualified | | 12.1% |
| New Renter Income Qualified Households | | 30 |
| Demand from Existing Households 2019 | | |
| Demand from Rent Overburdened Households | | |
| ncome Target Population | | @50% (PBRA) |
| Total Existing Demand | | 3,182 |
| ncome Qualified | | 40.8% |
| ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 1,300 |
| Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry March 2023 | | 36.6% |
| Rent Overburdened Households | | 476 |
| Demand from Living in Substandard Housing | | |
| Income Qualified Renter Households | | 1,300 |
| Percent Living in Substandard Housing | | 3.4% |
| Households Living in Substandard Housing | | 44 |
| Senior Households Converting from Homeownership | | |
| ncome Target Population | | @50% (PBRA) |
| Total Senior Homeowners | | 8,325 |
| Rural Versus Urban 0.13% | | |
| Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership | | 11 |
| Total Demand | | |
| Total Demand from Existing Households | | 531 |
| Total New Demand | | 30 |
| Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households) | | 561 |
| Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership | | 11 |
| Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion | | 1.93% |
| s this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? | | No |
| By Bedroom Demand | | |
| One Person | 72.1% | 404 |
| Two Persons | 14.4% | 81 |
| Three Persons | 5.5% | 31 |
| Four Persons | 5.4% | 30 |
| Five Persons | 2.6% | 15 |
| Total | 100.0% | 561 |



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

| Of one percen beuscholds in studio units | 0% | 0 |
|--|------------|-----|
| Of one-person households in studio units | | 0 |
| Of two-person households in studio units | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person households in studio units | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person households in studio units | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person households in studio units | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person households in 1BR units | 70% | 283 |
| Of two-person households in 1BR units | 15% | 12 |
| Of three-person households in 1BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person households in 1BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person households in 1BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person households in 2BR units | 30% | 121 |
| Of two-person households in 2BR units | 85% | 69 |
| Of three-person households in 2BR units | O % | 0 |
| Of four-person households in 2BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person households in 2BR units | O % | 0 |
| Of one-person households in 3BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person households in 3BR units | O % | 0 |
| Of three-person households in 3BR units | 40% | 12 |
| Of four-person households in 3BR units | 40% | 12 |
| Of five-person households in 3BR units | 50% | 7 |
| Of one-person households in 4BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person households in 4BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person households in 4BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person households in 4BR units | 30% | 9 |
| Of five-person households in 4BR units | 50% | 7 |
| Of one-person households in 5BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person households in 5BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person households in 5BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person households in 5BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person households in 5BR units | 0% | 0 |
| Total Demand | | 533 |
| | | |

| То | tal Demand (Subject Unit | Types) | Additions to Supply | | Net Demand |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|---|--------------|
| 0 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 295 | - | 10 | = | 285 |
| 2 BR | 190 | - | 11 | = | 179 |
| 3 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 5 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| Total | 485 | | 21 | | 464 |
| | Developer's Unit Mix | | Net Demand | | Capture Rate |
| 0 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 35 | / | 285 | = | 12.3% |
| 2 BR | 15 | / | 179 | = | 8.4% |
| 3 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 5 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| Total | 50 | | 464 | | 10.8% |



60% AMI

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60%

| Minimum Income Limit | t | \$20,130 Maximum Income Limit | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Income Category | Households PMA | eholds - Total Change in 2019 to Prj Mrkt Entry rch 2023 | Income Brackets | Percent within Cohort | Renter Households within Bracket | |
| \$0-9,999 | 17 | 6.8% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 15 | 6.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$20,000-29,999 | -7 | -2.7% | \$8,489 | 84.9% | -6 | |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 10 | 4.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 34 | 14.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$50,000-59,999 | -1 | -0.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 47 | 19.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 37 | 15.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 20 | 8.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 15 | 6.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 11 | 4.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$200,000+ | 48 | 19.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| Total | 246 | 100.0% | | -2.3% | -6 | |

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60%

| Minimum Income Limit | 1 | \$20,130 Maximum Income Limit | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Income Category | Total Renter Ho | Total Renter Households PMA 2019 | | Percent within | Households | |
| income category | Total Menter Ho | | Income Brackets | Cohort | within Bracket | |
| \$0-9,999 | 397 | 12.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 719 | 22.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 477 | 15.0% | \$8,489 | 84.9% | 405 | |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 305 | 9.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 226 | 7.1% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 170 | 5.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 339 | 10.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 213 | 6.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 102 | 3.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 58 | 1.8% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 64 | 2.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$200,000+ | 112 | 3.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| Total | 3,182 | 100.0% | | 12.7% | 405 | |

ASSUMPTIONS - @60%

| Tenancy | | 62+ | % of Income toward | ds Housing | 40% | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------|------------------------|--|
| Rural/Urban | | Urban Maximum # of Occupants | | Urban Maximum # of Occupants | | Maximum # of Occupants | |
| Persons in Household | OBR | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR+ | | |
| 1 | 0% | 70% | 30% | 0% | 0% | | |
| 2 | 0% | 15% | 85% | 0% | 0% | | |
| 3 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 0% | | |
| 4 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 30% | | |
| 5+ | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 50% | | |



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY

| Income Target Population | | @60% |
|---|--------|-------|
| New Renter Households PMA | | 246 |
| Percent Income Qualified | | -2.3% |
| New Renter Income Qualified Households | | -6 |
| emand from Existing Households 2019 | | |
| Demand from Rent Overburdened Households | | |
| ncome Target Population | | @60% |
| otal Existing Demand | | 3,182 |
| ncome Qualified | | 12.7% |
| ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 405 |
| Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry March 2023 | | 36.6% |
| ent Overburdened Households | | 148 |
| Demand from Living in Substandard Housing | | |
| ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 405 |
| Percent Living in Substandard Housing | | 3.4% |
| ouseholds Living in Substandard Housing | | 14 |
| enior Households Converting from Homeownership | | 0000 |
| ncome Target Population | | @60% |
| otal Senior Homeowners | | 8,325 |
| enior Demand Converting from Homeownership | | 3 |
| | | 5 |
| otal Demand | | |
| otal Demand from Existing Households | | 165 |
| otal New Demand | | -6 |
| otal Demand (New Plus Existing Households) | | 160 |
| emand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership | | 3 |
| Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion | | 1.98% |
| s this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? | | No |
| y Bedroom Demand | | |
| ne Person | 72.1% | 115 |
| wo Persons | 14.4% | 23 |
| hree Persons | 5.5% | 9 |
| our Persons | 5.4% | 9 |
| ive Persons | 2.6% | 4 |
| otal | 100.0% | 160 |



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

| - | mand into Bedroom Type Un eholds in studio units | its | | 0% | 0 |
|--|---|-----|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| | eholds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| | iseholds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| | eholds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| | eholds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| | | | | 70% | 81 |
| Of one-person house | | | | | |
| Of two-person house | | | | 15% | 3 |
| | seholds in 1BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person hous | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | | | | 30% | 35 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 85% | 20 |
| | seholds in 2BR units | | | 0% 0% | 0 |
| | Of four-person households in 2BR units | | | | 0 |
| Of five-person house | *************************************** | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hou | seholds in 3BR units | | | 40% | 4 |
| Of four-person hous | eholds in 3BR units | | | 40% | 3 |
| Of five-person households in 3BR units | | | | 50% | 2 |
| Of one-person house | eholds in 4BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person households in 4BR units | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hou | seholds in 4BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person hous | eholds in 4BR units | | | 30% | 3 |
| Of five-person house | eholds in 4BR units | | | 50% | 2 |
| Of one-person house | eholds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | eholds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hou | seholds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person hous | eholds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | eholds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Total Demand | | | | | 152 |
| | al Demand (Subject Unit Typ | es) | Additions to Supply | | Net Demand |
| 0 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 84 | - | 37 | = | 47 |
| 2 BR | 54 | - | 44 | = | 10 |
| 3 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 5 BR | - | | - | = | - |
| Total | 138 | | 81 | | 57 |
| | Developer's Unit Mix | | Net Demand | | Capture Rate |
| 0 BR | - | / | - | = | - |





23.4%

29.6%

-

-

_

24.5%

| | NEW RENTER H | DUSEHOLD DEMAND E | BY INCOME COHO | RT - Market | |
|---------------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Minimum Income Limi | t | \$25,200 | Maximum Income L | imit | \$47,700 |
| Income Category | Households PMA | eholds - Total Change in A 2019 to Prj Mrkt Entry Irch 2023 | Income Brackets | Percent within Cohort | Renter Households within Bracket |
| \$0-9,999 | 17 | 6.8% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 15 | 6.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | -7 | -2.7% | \$4,798 | 48.0% | -3 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 10 | 4.2% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 10 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 34 | 14.0% | \$7,701 | 77.0% | 27 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | -1 | -0.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 47 | 19.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 37 | 15.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 20 | 8.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 15 | 6.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 11 | 4.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$200,000+ | 48 | 19.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Total | 246 | 100.0% | | 13.7% | 34 |

Market Rate

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Market

| Minimum Income Limit | t | \$47,700 | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Incomo Cotogony | Total Penter Ho | Total Renter Households PMA 2019 | | Percent within | Households |
| Income Category | Total Nenter no | | Income Brackets | Cohort | within Bracket |
| \$0-9,999 | 397 | 12.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 719 | 22.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 477 | 15.0% | \$4,798 | 48.0% | 229 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 305 | 9.6% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 305 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 226 | 7.1% | \$7,701 | 77.0% | 174 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 170 | 5.3% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 339 | 10.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 213 | 6.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 102 | 3.2% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 58 | 1.8% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 64 | 2.0% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$200,000+ | 112 | 3.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Total | 3,182 | 100.0% | | 22.2% | 708 |

ASSUMPTIONS - Market

| Tenancy | | 62+ | % of Income toward | ds Housing | 40% |
|----------------------|-----|-------|------------------------|------------|------|
| Rural/Urban | | Urban | Maximum # of Occupants | | 2 |
| Persons in Household | 0BR | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR+ |
| 1 | 0% | 70% | 30% | 0% | 0% |
| 2 | 0% | 15% | 85% | 0% | 0% |
| 3 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 0% |
| 4 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 30% |
| 5+ | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 50% |



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY

| Five Persons | 2.6% | 8 |
|--|----------------|-----------|
| Four Persons | 5.5% | 18 17 |
| Two Persons Three Persons | 14.4% 5.5% | 47 18 |
| One Person | 72.1% 14.4% | 233 47 |
| By Bedroom Demand | 70 4 0/ | 000 |
| | | |
| Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? | | No |
| Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion | | 1.93% |
| Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership | | 6 |
| | | 525 |
| Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households) | | <u> </u> |
| Total New Demand | | 290 34 |
| Total Demand Total Demand from Existing Households | | 290 |
| | | - |
| Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership | | 6 |
| Rural Versus Urban 0.08% | | 0,525 |
| Total Senior Homeowners | | 8,325 |
| Senior Households Converting from Homeownership Income Target Population | | Market |
| | | 27 |
| Households Living in Substandard Housing | | <u> </u> |
| Percent Living in Substandard Housing | | 3.4% |
| Demand from Living in Substandard Housing ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 708 |
| Rent Overburdened Households | | 259 |
| Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry March 2023 | | 36.6% |
| Income Qualified Renter Households | | 708 |
| ncome Qualified | | 22.2% |
| Total Existing Demand | | 3,182 |
| Income Target Population | | Market |
| Demand from Rent Overburdened Households | | |
| Demand from Existing Households 2019 | | |
| New Renter Income Qualified Households | | 34 |
| Percent Income Qualified | | 13.7% |
| New Renter Households PMA | | 246 |
| ncome Target Population | | Market |



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

| | nand into Bedroom Type Units | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----|--------------|
| Of one-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | holds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | eholds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | holds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | holds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | holds in 1BR units | | | 70% | 163 |
| Of two-person house | holds in 1BR units | | | 15% | 7 |
| Of three-person hous | eholds in 1BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | holds in 1BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | holds in 1BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | holds in 2BR units | | | 30% | 70 |
| Of two-person house | holds in 2BR units | | | 85% | 40 |
| Of three-person hous | eholds in 2BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | holds in 2BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | holds in 2BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | holds in 3BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | holds in 3BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | eholds in 3BR units | | | 40% | 7 |
| Of four-person house | holds in 3BR units | | | 40% | 7 |
| Of five-person house | holds in 3BR units | | | 50% | 4 |
| Of one-person house | holds in 4BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | holds in 4BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | eholds in 4BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | holds in 4BR units | | | 30% | 5 |
| Of five-person house | holds in 4BR units | | | 50% | 4 |
| Of one-person house | holds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | holds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | eholds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | holds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | holds in 5BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Total Demand | | | | | 308 |
| Tota | Demand (Subject Unit Types) | | Additions to Supply | | Net Demand |
| 0 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 170 | - | 0 | = | 170 |
| 2 BR | 110 | - | 0 | = | 110 |
| 3 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 5 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| Total | 280 | | 0 | | 280 |
| | Developer's Unit Mix | | Net Demand | | Capture Rate |
| 0 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 4 | / | 170 | = | 2.4% |
| 2 BR | 4 | / | 110 | = | 3.6% |
| 3 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 5 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| Tetal | 0 | | 200 | | 2 00/ |



8

Total

2.9%

280

Overall

| Minimum Income Limit | | \$0 | Maximum Income L | imit | \$47,700 |
|----------------------|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Income Category | Households PMA | eholds - Total Change in 2019 to Prj Mrkt Entry rch 2023 | Income Brackets | Percent within Cohort | Renter Households within Bracket |
| \$0-9,999 | 17 | 6.8% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 17 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 15 | 6.2% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 15 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | -7 | -2.7% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | -7 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 10 | 4.2% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 10 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 34 | 14.0% | \$7,701 | 77.0% | 27 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | -1 | -0.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 47 | 19.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 37 | 15.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 20 | 8.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 15 | 6.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 11 | 4.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$200,000+ | 48 | 19.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Total | 246 | 100.0% | | 25.4% | 62 |

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall

| Minimum Income Limit | t | \$0 Maximum Income Limit | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Incomo Cotodon | Total Penter Ho | ouseholds PMA 2019 | Income Brackets | Percent within | Households | |
| Income Category | Total Reliter Hu | JUSCHOIUS FIVIA 2019 | Income brackets | Cohort | within Bracket | |
| \$0-9,999 | 397 | 12.5% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 397 | |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 719 | 22.6% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 719 | |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 477 | 15.0% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 477 | |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 305 | 9.6% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 305 | |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 226 | 7.1% | \$7,701 | 77.0% | 174 | |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 170 | 5.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 339 | 10.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 213 | 6.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 102 | 3.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 58 | 1.8% | \$O | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 64 | 2.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| \$200,000+ | 112 | 3.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 | |
| Total | 3,182 | 100.0% | | 65.1% | 2,072 | |

ASSUMPTIONS - Overall

| Tenancy | | 62+ | % of Income toward | ds Housing | 40% | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|------------------------|------|--|
| Rural/Urban | | Urban | Maximum # of Occ | Maximum # of Occupants | | |
| Persons in Household | OBR | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR+ | |
| 1 | 0% | 70% | 30% | 0% | 0% | |
| 2 | 0% | 15% | 85% | 0% | 0% | |
| 3 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 0% | |
| 4 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 30% | |
| 5+ | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 50% | |



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY

| Income Target Population | - | Overall |
|---|--------|---------|
| New Renter Households PMA | | 246 |
| Percent Income Qualified | | 25.4% |
| lew Renter Income Qualified Households | | 62 |
| emand from Existing Households 2019 | | |
| Demand from Rent Overburdened Households | | |
| ncome Target Population | | Overall |
| otal Existing Demand | | 3,182 |
| ncome Qualified | | 65.1% |
| ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 2,072 |
| Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry March 2023 | | 36.6% |
| ent Overburdened Households | | 759 |
| Demand from Living in Substandard Housing | | |
| ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 2,072 |
| Percent Living in Substandard Housing | | 3.4% |
| louseholds Living in Substandard Housing | | 71 |
| Senior Households Converting from Homeownership | | Overall |
| otal Senior Homeowners | | 8,325 |
| Rural Versus Urban 0.2% | | 0,320 |
| enior Demand Converting from Homeownership | | 17 |
| otal Demand | | |
| otal Demand from Existing Households | | 847 |
| otal New Demand | | 62 |
| otal Demand (New Plus Existing Households) | | 910 |
| emand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership | | 17 |
| Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion | | 1.92% |
| s this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? | | No |
| y Bedroom Demand | | |
| ne Person | 72.1% | 656 |
| wo Persons | 14.4% | 131 |
| hree Persons | 5.5% | 50 |
| our Persons | 5.4% | 49 |
| ive Persons | 2.6% | 24 |
| otal | 100.0% | 910 |



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

| | nand into Bedroom Type Units | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|
| Of one-person house | holds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | Of two-person households in studio units | | | | |
| Of three-person hous | Of three-person households in studio units | | | | |
| Of four-person households in studio units | | | | | 0 |
| Of five-person house | Of five-person households in studio units | | | | |
| Of one-person house | Of one-person households in 1BR units | | | | |
| Of two-person house | holds in 1BR units | | | 15% | 20 |
| Of three-person hous | seholds in 1BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | eholds in 1BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | holds in 1BR units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | holds in 2BR units | | | 30% | 197 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 85% | 112 |
| Of three-person hous | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | | | | 40% | 20 |
| | Of four-person households in 3BR units | | | | |
| | Of five-person households in 3BR units | | | | 20 12 |
| Of one-person households in 4BR units | | | | <u> </u> | 0 |
| Of two-person households in 4BR units | | | | | 0 |
| Of three-person households in 4BR units | | | | | 0 |
| Of four-person households in 4BR units | | | | | 15 |
| Of five-person house | | | | 30% 50% | 12 |
| Of one-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Total Demand | | | | | 865 |
| Tota | I Demand (Subject Unit Types) | | Additions to Supply | | Net Demand |
| 0 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 479 | - | 47 | = | 432 |
| 2 BR | 308 | - | 55 | = | 253 |
| 3 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 5 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| Total | 787 | | 102 | | 685 |
| | Developer's Unit Mix | | Net Demand | | Capture Rate |
| 0 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 50 | / | 432 | = | 11.6% |
| 2 BR | 22 | / | 253 | = | 8.7% |
| | | | | | |

2 BR / 253 3 BR / -= 4 BR / -= 5 BR / _ = 72 685 Total



_

_

10.5%

Overall LIHTC

| Minimum Income Limi | t | \$0 | Maximum Income L | imit | \$28,620 |
|---------------------|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Income Category | Households PMA | eholds - Total Change in 2019 to Prj Mrkt Entry rch 2023 | Income Brackets | Percent within Cohort | Renter Households within Bracket |
| \$0-9,999 | 17 | 6.8% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 17 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 15 | 6.2% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 15 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | -7 | -2.7% | \$8,621 | 86.2% | -6 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 10 | 4.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 34 | 14.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | -1 | -0.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 47 | 19.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 37 | 15.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 20 | 8.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 15 | 6.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 11 | 4.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$200,000+ | 48 | 19.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Total | 246 | 100.0% | | 10.8% | 27 |

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall LIHTC

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall LIHTC

| Minimum Income Limi | t | \$0 Maximum Income Limit | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Income Cotogon | Total Pontor Ho | ouseholds PMA 2019 | Income Brackets | Percent within | Households |
| Income Category | | JUSCHOIUS FINA 2019 | Income brackets | Cohort | within Bracket |
| \$0-9,999 | 397 | 12.5% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 397 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 719 | 22.6% | \$9,999 | 100.0% | 719 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 477 | 15.0% | \$8,621 | 86.2% | 411 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 305 | 9.6% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 226 | 7.1% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 170 | 5.3% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$60,000-74,999 | 339 | 10.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 213 | 6.7% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$100,000-124,999 | 102 | 3.2% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$125,000-149,999 | 58 | 1.8% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 64 | 2.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| \$200,000+ | 112 | 3.5% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0 |
| Total | 3,182 | 100.0% | | 48.0% | 1,527 |

ASSUMPTIONS - Overall LIHTC

| | - | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|------------|------|
| Tenancy | | 62+ | % of Income toward | ds Housing | 40% |
| Rural/Urban | | Urban | Maximum # of Occ | upants | 2 |
| Persons in Household | 0BR | 1BR | 2BR | 3BR | 4BR+ |
| 1 | 0% | 70% | 30% | 0% | 0% |
| 2 | 0% | 15% | 85% | 0% | 0% |
| 3 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 0% |
| 4 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 30% |
| 5+ | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 50% |



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY

| ncome Target Population | | Overall LIHTC |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| New Renter Households PMA | | 246 |
| Percent Income Qualified | | 10.8% |
| New Renter Income Qualified Households | | 27 |
| Demand from Existing Households 2019 | | |
| Demand from Rent Overburdened Households | | |
| ncome Target Population | | Overall LIHTC |
| Total Existing Demand | | 3,182 |
| ncome Qualified | | 48.0% |
| ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 1,527 |
| Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry March 2023 | | 36.6% |
| Rent Overburdened Households | | 559 |
| Demand from Living in Substandard Housing | | |
| ncome Qualified Renter Households | | 1,527 |
| Percent Living in Substandard Housing | | 3.4% |
| Households Living in Substandard Housing | | 52 |
| Senior Households Converting from Homeownership | | |
| ncome Target Population | | Overall LIHTC |
| Total Senior Homeowners | | 8,325 |
| Rural Versus Urban 0.2% | | |
| Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership | | 12 |
| Fotal Demand | | |
| Fotal Demand from Existing Households | | 624 |
| Fotal New Demand Fotal Demand (New Plus Existing Households) | | 27 651 |
| | | 12 |
| Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership | | |
| Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion | | 1.92% |
| s this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? | | No |
| By Bedroom Demand | 70.4% | 400 |
| Dne Person | 72.1% | 469 |
| Two Persons | 14.4% | 94 |
| Three Persons | 5.5% | 36 |
| Four Persons Five Persons | 5.4% 2.6% | 35 17 |
| | 26% | 17 |



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

| | Developer's Unit Mix | | Net Demand | | Capture Rate |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|--------------|
| Total | 563 | | 102 | | 461 |
| 5 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 3 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| 2 BR | 221 | - | 55 | = | 166 |
| 1 BR | 342 | - | 47 | = | 295 |
| 0 BR | - | - | - | = | - |
| | I Demand (Subject Unit Type | es) | Additions to Supply | | Net Demand |
| Total Demand | | | | | 619 |
| Of five-person house | noius in SBR Units | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of one-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of five-person house | | | | 50% | |
| Of four-person house | | | | | 10 8 |
| • | | | | 0% 30% | - |
| Of two-person house Of three-person hous | | | | 0% 0% | 0 0 |
| • | | | | 0% 0% | |
| Of five-person house Of one-person house | | | | | <u>8</u> |
| • | | | | 40% 50% | 8 |
| Of four-person house | seholds in 3BR units | | | 40% 40% | 14 14 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 0% 40% | |
| Of one-person house | | | | 0% 0% | 0 0 |
| Of five-person house | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of four-person house | | | | | 0 |
| | seholds in 2BR units | | | 0% 0% | 0 |
| | | | | 85% 0% | |
| Of one-person house Of two-person house | | | | 30% 85% | 141 80 |
| Of five-person house | | | | | 0 |
| Of four-person house | | | | 0% 0% | 0 |
| Of three-person hous | | | | 0% | 0 |
| Of two-person house | | | | 15% | 14 |
| Of one-person house | | | | 70% | 328 |
| | holds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| • | eholds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| | seholds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| | holds in studio units | | | 0% | 0 |
| | | | | | |

| | Developer's Unit Mix | | | Net Demand | |
|-------|----------------------|---|-----|------------|-------|
| 0 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 1 BR | 46 | / | 295 | = | 15.6% |
| 2 BR | 18 | / | 166 | = | 10.9% |
| 3 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 4 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| 5 BR | - | / | - | = | - |
| Total | 64 | | 461 | | 13.9% |



CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART

Our demand analysis is used to determine a base of demand for the Subject as a tax credit property. Several factors affect the indicated capture rates and are discussed following.

- The number of senior households in the PMA is expected to increase 7.4 percent between 2019 and 2023.
- This demand analysis does not measure the PMA's or Subject's ability to attract additional or latent demand into the market from elsewhere by offering an affordable option. We believe this to be moderate and therefore the demand analysis is somewhat conservative in its conclusions because this demand is not included.

The following table illustrates demand and net demand for the Subject's units. Note that these capture rates are not based on appropriate bedroom types, as calculated previously.

| DCA Conclusion Tables (Family) | HH at @50% AMI (\$00 to \$23,850) | HH at @60% AMI (\$20,130 to \$28,620) | HH at Market AMI (\$25,200 to \$47,700) | Overall | All Tax Credit Households |
|--|---|---|---|---------|------------------------------|
| Demand from New Households (age and income appropriate) | 30 | -6 | 34 | 62 | 27 |
| PLUS | + | + | + | + | + |
| Demand from Existing Renter Households - Substandard Housing | 44 | 14 | 24 | 71 | 52 |
| PLUS | + | + | + | + | + |
| Demand from Existing Renter Housholds - Rent Overburdened Households | 476 | 148 | 259 | 759 | 559 |
| Sub Total | 550 | 157 | 317 | 892 | 638 |
| Demand from Existing Households - Elderly Homeowner Turnover (Limited to 2% where applicable) | 11 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 12 |
| Equals Total Demand | 561 | 160 | 323 | 910 | 651 |
| Less | - | - | - | - | |
| Competitive New Supply | 21 | 81 | 0 | 102 | 102 |
| Equals Net Demand | 540 | 79 | 323 | 808 | 549 |

DEMAND AND NET DEMAND



| Unit Type | Minimum Income | Maximum Income | Units Proposed | Total Demand | Supply | Net Demand | Capture Rate | Average Market Rents | Minimum Market Rent | Maximum Market Rent | Proposed Rents |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1BR @50% | \$0 | \$23,850 | 35 | 295 | 10 | 285 | 12.3% | \$684 | \$483 | \$1,058 | \$647* |
| 1BR @60% | \$20,130 | \$25,080 | 11 | 84 | 37 | 47 | 23.4% | \$731 | \$581 | \$1,058 | \$581 |
| 1BR Market | \$25,200 | \$41,800 | 4 | 170 | 0 | 170 | 2.4% | \$825 | \$583 | \$1,058 | \$750 |
| 1BR Overall | \$0 | \$41,800 | 50 | 479 | 47 | 432 | 11.6% | - | - | - | - |
| 1BR LIHTC | \$0 | \$25,080 | 46 | 342 | 47 | 295 | 15.6% | - | - | - | - |
| 2BR @50% | \$0 | \$23,850 | 15 | 190 | 11 | 179 | 8.4% | \$823 | \$564 | \$1,217 | \$758* |
| 2BR @60% | \$24,150 | \$28,620 | 3 | 54 | 44 | 10 | 29.6% | \$865 | \$664 | \$1,217 | \$694 |
| 2BR Market | \$28,830 | \$47,700 | 4 | 110 | 0 | 110 | 3.6% | \$942 | \$664 | \$1,217 | \$850 |
| 2BR Overall | \$0 | \$47,700 | 22 | 308 | 55 | 253 | 8.7% | - | - | - | - |
| 2BR LIHTC | \$0 | \$28,620 | 18 | 221 | 55 | 166 | 10.9% | - | - | - | - |
| @50% Overall | \$0 | \$23,850 | 50 | 485 | 21 | 464 | 10.8% | - | - | - | - |
| @60% Overall | \$20,130 | \$28,620 | 14 | 138 | 81 | 57 | 24.5% | - | - | - | - |
| Market Overall | \$25,200 | \$47,700 | 8 | 280 | 0 | 280 | 2.9% | - | - | - | - |
| Overall | \$0 | \$47,700 | 72 | 787 | 102 | 685 | 10.5% | - | - | - | - |
| Overall LIHTC | \$0 | \$28,620 | 64 | 563 | 102 | 461 | 13.9% | - | - | - | - |

CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART

*Proposed rents are contract rents.

As the analysis illustrates, the Subject's capture rates at the 50 percent AMI level will range from 8.4 to 12.3 percent, with an overall capture rate of 10.8 percent. The Subject's 60 percent AMI capture rates range from 23.4 to 29.6 percent, with an overall capture rate of 24.5 percent. The Subject's market rate capture rates range from 2.4 to 3.6 percent, with an overall capture rate of 2.9 percent. The overall capture rate for the project's 50 and 60 percent units is 13.9 percent and is 10.5 percent for all units include the market rate units. Therefore, we believe there is strong demand for the Subject. All capture rates are within Georgia DCA thresholds.



I. EXISTING COMPETITIVE RENTAL ENVIRONMENT

Survey of Comparable Projects

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent structure. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. Our competitive survey includes 11 "true" comparable properties containing 2,465 units.

The availability of LIHTC data is considered average; there are three existing LIHTC properties in the PMA, all of which are included as comparables in this report. Additionally, there are five LIHTC properties under construction. Therefore, we included a number of LIHTC properties located outside of the PMA. We included two LIHTC properties and four mixed-income comparable properties. Four of these LIHTC properties target the general population and two target seniors, similar to the proposed Subject. One of the senior properties, The Cottages at Arbor Pointe, consists almost entirely of subsidized units. Additionally, the remaining unsubsidized units at this property are all occupied by voucher holders. As such, we will not rely upon the rents at this property in our analysis. Ashely Station targets the general population but has 63 units that are set-aside for senior households. The comparable LIHTC properties are all located between 0.4 and 6.5 miles of the proposed Subject.

The availability of market rate data is considered good. The Subject is located in Columbus and there are several market rate properties in the area. We included five conventional properties in our analysis of the competitive market. However, all of these developments target families. All of the market rate properties are located in the PMA, between 0.2 and 4.2 miles from the Subject site. These comparables were built or renovated between 1984 and 2011. There are a limited number of new construction market rate properties in the area. Overall, we believe the market rate properties used in our analysis are the most comparable. Other market rate properties are excluded based on proximity and unit types and several were excluded because we were unable to contact a management representative willing to provide information for our survey or their primarily target student tenants at Columbus State University.

All of the comparable properties were interviewed since late April 2020. The majority of property managers reported that market demand has not softened as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and state and local stayat-home orders. However, some properties reported slightly slower leasing paces as a result of the pandemic and tenants being reluctant to relocate at this time. One of the comparable properties, Avalon Apartments, reported an increase in vacancy among its three-bedroom units; however, none of the remaining comparable properties reported a similar trend.

A detailed matrix describing the individual competitive properties as well as the proposed Subject is provided on the following pages. A map illustrating the location of the Subject in relation to comparable properties is also provided on the following pages. The properties are further profiled in the following write-ups. The property descriptions include information on vacancy, turnover, absorption, age, competition, and the general health of the rental market, when available.



Excluded Properties

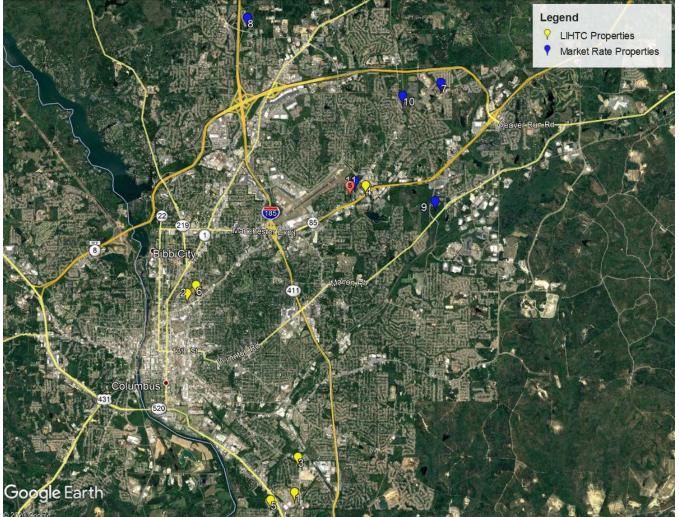
The following table illustrates properties within the PMA that are excluded from our analysis along with their reason for exclusion.

| EXCLUDED PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Property Name | Program | Location | Tenancy | # of Units | Reason for Exclusion | | | | | | |
| Warm Springs Senior Village | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Senior | 72 | - | | | | | | |
| Claflin School Apartments* | LIHTC | Columbus | Family | 44 | Pre-leasing | | | | | | |
| Highland Terrace* | LIHTC | Columbus | Senior | 102 | Under construction | | | | | | |
| Harper Woods* | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Family | 96 | Proposed | | | | | | |
| Highlands At Kayne Boulevard* | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Family | 80 | Under construction | | | | | | |
| Mill Village* | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Columbus | Family | 102 | Under construction | | | | | | |
| Bull Creek Apartments | Section 8 | Columbus | Family | 128 | Subsidized | | | | | | |
| Calvary Community | Section 8 | Columbus | Senior | 108 | Subsidized | | | | | | |
| Ralston Towers | Section 8 | Columbus | Family | 269 | Subsidized | | | | | | |
| Brittwood Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 368 | Refused to participate | | | | | | |
| Cooper Cove Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 52 | Majority students | | | | | | |
| Greystone At Inverness | Market | Columbus | Family | 295 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| Greystone At Main Street | Market | Columbus | Family | 154 | Refused to participate | | | | | | |
| Greystone Falls | Market | Columbus | Family | 214 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| Greystone Farms Reserve | Market | Columbus | Family | 206 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| Hampton Place | Market | Columbus | Family | 390 | Inferior condition | | | | | | |
| Hunters Run Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 160 | Inferior condition | | | | | | |
| Lullwater At Maple Ridge | Market | Columbus | Family | 304 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| Swallowtail Flats At Old Town | Market | Columbus | Family | 211 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| The Lowell Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 210 | Majority students | | | | | | |
| The Palms Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 386 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| Walden Pond Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 236 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| Whisperwood Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 1,008 | Closer properties available | | | | | | |
| Woodville Apartments | Market | Columbus | Family | 83 | Dissimilar design | | | | | | |
| Greystone At Country Club | Market | Columbus | Family | 200 | Dissimilar location | | | | | | |
| Johnston Mill Lofts | Market | Columbus | Family | 335 | Dissimilar location | | | | | | |
| The Lofts At Swift Mill | Market | Columbus | Family | 67 | Dissimilar location | | | | | | |

*Proposed or under construction



1. Comparable Rental Property Map



Source: Google Earth, May 2020.

COMPARABLE PROPERTIES

| # | Comparable Property | Rent Structure | Tenancy | Distance to Subject |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| S | Warm Springs Senior Village | @50% (PBRA), @60%, Market | Senior | - |
| 1 | Arbor Pointe I And II* | @60%, Market | Family | 6.3 miles |
| 2 | Ashley Station | @60%, Market, Section 8 | Family | 3.9 miles |
| 3 | Avalon Apartments* | @60% | Family | 5.5 miles |
| 4 | Northgate Village | @50%, Market, Section 8 | Family | 0.4 miles |
| 5 | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe* | @50% (PBRA), @60% | Senior | 6.5 miles |
| 6 | Waverly Terrace Apartments | @50%, @60% | Senior | 3.7 miles |
| 7 | Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 3.0 miles |
| 8 | Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 4.2 miles |
| 9 | Quail Ridge Apartments | Market | Family | 1.8 miles |
| 10 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments | Market | Family | 2.3 miles |
| 11 | The Lakes Apartments | Market | Family | 0.2 miles |

*Located outside PMA



The following tables illustrate detailed information in a comparable framework for the Subject and the comparable properties.

| | | | | | SUMMAR | MATR | х | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Comp # | Property Name | Distance to Subject | Type / Built / Renovated | Rent Structure | Unit Description | n # | % | Size (SF) | Restriction | Rent (Adj) | Max Rent? | Waiting List? | Vacant Units | Vacancy Rate |
| Subject | Warm Springs Senior Village 4219 Warm Springs Rd | - | Lowrise 2 storios | @50% | 1BR / 1BA | 35 | 48.6% | 700 | @50% (PBRA) | \$647 ¢581 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 | | 3-stories 2023 / n/a | (PBRA), @60%, | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 11 4 | 15.3% 5.6% | 700 700 | @60% Market | \$581 \$750 | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Senior | Market | 2BR / 2BA | 15 | 20.8% | 900 | @50% (PBRA) | \$758 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR/2BA | 3 | 4.2% | 900 | @60% | \$694 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA | 72 | 5.6% | 900 | Market | \$850 | N/A | N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| 1 | Arbor Pointe I And II | 6.3 miles | Garden | @60%, | 1BR / 1BA | 84 | 28.4% | 758 | @60% | \$612 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | 1312 Gazebo Wy Columbus, GA 31903 | | 2-stories 2009 / 2010 | Market | 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA | 62 N/A | 21.0% N/A | 758 974 | Market @60% | \$639 \$730 | N/A Yes | Yes Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 974 | Market | \$730 \$771 | N/A | Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,206 | @60% | \$830 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR/2BA | N/A 296 | N/A | 1,206 | Market | \$863 | N/A | Yes | N/A 6 | N/A 2.0% |
| 2 | Ashley Station | 3.9 miles | Garden | @60%, | 1BR / 1BA | 296 N/A | N/A | 693 | @60% | \$581 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 2.0% N/A |
| | 1040 Ashley Station Blvd | | 3-stories | Market, | 1BR / 1BA | N/A | N/A | 693 | Section 8 | - | N/A | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31904 | | 2007 / n/a | Section 8 | 2BR/1BA | N/A | N/A | 930 | @60% | \$694 | Yes | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1.5BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 930 888 | Section 8 @60% | \$694 | N/A Yes | Yes Yes | 0 | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR/1.5BA | N/A | N/A | 888 | Section 8 | - | N/A | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2.5BA | N/A | N/A | 1,232 | @60% | \$680 | Yes | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2.5BA 2BR / 2.5BA | 73 | 19.9% | 1,232 1,232 | Market | \$996 | N/A | No | N/A O | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 1,232 | Section 8 @60% | \$694 | N/A Yes | Yes Yes | 0 | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,430 | Section 8 | - | N/A | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2.5BA | N/A | N/A | 1,512 | @60% | \$788 | Yes | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2.5BA 3BR / 2.5BA | 74 N/A | 20.2% N/A | 1,512 1,512 | Market Section 8 | \$1,015 | N/A N/A | No Yes | N/A O | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR/ 2.3BA | 367 | N/A | 1,512 | Section 6 | | N/A | 103 | 12 | 3.3% |
| 3 | Avalon Apartments | 5.5 miles | Garden | @60% | 1BR/1BA | 54 | 23.3% | 682 | @60% | \$592 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | 3737 Cusseta Rd Columbus, GA 31903 | | 4-stories 2009 / n/a | | 2BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA | 60 82 | 25.9% 35.3% | 949 1,100 | @60% @60% | \$694 \$801 | Yes Yes | Yes No | 0 18 | 0.0% 22.0% |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 4BR / 2BA | 36 | 15.5% | 1,100 | @60% | \$869 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | - | | | 232 | | | | | | | 18 | 7.8% |
| 4 | Northgate Village | 0.4 miles | Garden | @50%, | 1BR / 1BA | 10 | 6.6% | 667 | @50% | \$483 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | 4400 Warm Springs Rd Columbus, GA 31909 | | 2-stories 1974 / 2003 | Market, Section 8 | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 10 14 | 6.6% 9.3% | 667 667 | Market Section 8 | \$583 \$550 | N/A N/A | Yes Yes | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | Sections | 2BR / 1BA | 63 | 41.7% | 840 | @50% | \$564 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 2BR/1BA | 63 | 41.7% | 840 | Market | \$664 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 2BR / 1BA | 32 | 21.2% | 840 963 | Section 8 @50% | \$658 \$636 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 3BR / 1BA 3BR / 1BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 963 | Market | \$736 | Yes N/A | Yes Yes | 0 | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR/1BA | 3 | 2.0% | 963 | Section 8 | \$736 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| 5 | The Oetterse At Anhen Deinte | C 5 miles | Duralau | 0.5.0% | 400 (404 | 151 101 | 84.2% | 870 | | \$514 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| 5 | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe 1454 Cupola Pl Columbus, GA 31903 Muscogee County | 6.5 miles | Duplex 1-stories 2013 / n/a Senior | @50% (PBRA), @60% | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 19 | 15.8% | 922 | @50% (PBRA) @60% | \$612 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 000 (404 | 120 | 0.00/ | | @50% | A 405 | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| 6 | Waverly Terrace Apartments 2879 Peabody Ave | 3.7 miles | Midrise 4-stories | @50%, @60% | OBR / 1BA OBR / 1BA | 3 15 | 3.8% 18.8% | 491 491 | @60% | \$465 \$574 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31904 | | 2017 / n/a | 600% | 1BR / 1BA | 8 | 10.0% | 645 | @50% | \$486 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Senior | | 1BR / 1BA | 44 | 55.0% | 645 | @60% | \$603 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA | 2 8 | 2.5% 10.0% | 959 959 | @50% @60% | \$579 \$719 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 20N/ 10A | 80 | 10.0% | 555 | 600% | \$113 | 165 | 165 | 0 | 0.0% |
| 7 | Greystone Summit | 3.0 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR/1BA | 8 | 3.6% | 906 | Market | \$930 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | 5200 Greystone Summit Dr | | 3-stories | | 1BR/1BA | 42 | 19.1% | 1,075 | Market | \$960 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County | | 2008 / n/a Family | | 2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA | 2 120 | 0.9% 54.6% | 1,263 1,311 | Market Market | \$1,070 \$1,085 | N/A N/A | Yes Yes | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | Wuscogee obuilty | | T anniy | | 3BR / 2BA | 42 | 19.1% | 1,619 | Market | \$1,305 | N/A | Yes | ō | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA | 6 | 2.7% | 1,700 | Market | \$1,325 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| 8 | Highland Ridge | 4.2 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR/1BA | 220 N/A | N/A | 749 | Market | \$850 | N/A | No | 0 N/A | 0.0% N/A |
| 0 | 8500 Franciscan Woods Dr | 4.2 miles | 3-stories | Market | 1BR / 1BA | N/A N/A | N/A | 859 | Market | \$945 | N/A | No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 | | 2011/n/a | | 2BR/1BA | N/A | N/A | 974 | Market | \$1,000 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,047 | Market | \$950 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 1,132 1,350 | Market Market | \$1,100 \$1,200 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR/ 2BA | 297 | N/A | 1,550 | Market | Ψ1,200 | N/A | NO | 17 | 5.7% |
| 9 | Quail Ridge Apartments | 1.8 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR/1BA | N/A | N/A | 800 | Market | \$714 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | 5300 Woodruff Farm Rd | | 2-stories | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,000 | Market | \$819 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31907 Muscogee County | | 1984 / n/a Family | | 3BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,200 | Market | \$922 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | <u> </u> | | - | | | 160 | | | | | | | 3 | 1.9% |
| 10 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments 6900 Schomburg Rd | 2.3 miles | Garden 2-stories | Market | 1BR / 1BA 1BB / 1BA | N/A | N/A | 1,181 | Market | \$1,038 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | 6900 Schomburg Rd Columbus, GA 31909 | | 2-stories 2005 / n/a | | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 1,181 1,181 | Market Market | \$1,058 \$1,018 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,645 | Market | \$1,187 | N/A | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,645 | Market | \$1,217 | N/A | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A 226 | N/A | 1,645 | Market | \$1,157 | N/A | Yes | <u>N/A</u> | N/A 1.8% |
| 11 | The Lakes Apartments | 0.2 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR/1BA | 226 | 8.2% | 836 | Market | \$810 | N/A | No | 4 N/A | 1.8% N/A |
| | 4343 Warm Springs Rd | | 3-stories | | 1BR / 1BA | 24 | 7.6% | 1,181 | Market | \$875 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 | | 1995 / 2000 | | 1BR/1BA | 20 | 6.3% | 1,010 | Market | \$745 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA | 98 80 | 31.0% 25.3% | 1,026 1,459 | Market Market | \$880 \$885 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA | 40 | 12.7% | 1,455 | Market | \$875 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA | 28 | 8.9% | 1,225 | Market | \$1,015 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | 316 | | | | | | | 3 | 0.9% |



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY

| R | ENT AND SQUARE FOOTAGE RANKING All re | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Units Surveyed: Market Rate | 2,465 1,219 | Weighted Occupancy: Market Rate | 97.4% 97.8% |
| | Tax Credit | 1,246 | Tax Credit | 97.1% |
| | One Bedroom One Bath | | Two Bedroom Two Bath | |
| RENT | Property Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | Average \$1.058 | Property Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | Average \$1,217 |
| RENT | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$1,038 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$1,187 |
| | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$1,038 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$1,157 |
| | Greystone Summit (Market) | \$960 | Highland Ridge (Market) | \$1,100 |
| | Highland Ridge (Market) | \$945 | Greystone Summit (Market) | \$1,085 |
| | Greystone Summit (Market) | \$930 | Greystone Summit (Market) | \$1,070 |
| | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$875 | Highland Ridge (Market)(1BA) | \$1,000 |
| | Highland Ridge (Market) | \$850 | Ashley Station (Market)(2.5BA) | \$996 |
| | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$810 | Highland Ridge (Market) | \$950 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (Market) | \$750 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$885 |
| | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$745 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$880 |
| | Quail Ridge Apartments (Market) | \$714 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$875 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (@50%) | \$647 | Warm Springs Senior Village (Market) | \$850 |
| | Arbor Pointe I And II (Market) | \$639 | Quail Ridge Apartments (Market) | \$819 |
| | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe (@60%) | \$612 | Arbor Pointe I And II (Market) | \$771 |
| | Arbor Pointe I And II (@60%) | \$612 | Warm Springs Senior Village (@50%) | \$758 |
| | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@60%) | \$603 | Arbor Pointe I And II (@60%) | \$730 |
| | Avalon Apartments (@60%) | \$592 | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@60%)(1BA) | \$719 |
| | Northgate Village (Market) | \$583 \$581 | Avalon Apartments (@60%) Ashley Station (@60%)(1BA) | \$694 \$694 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (@60%) Ashley Station (@60%) | \$581 | Ashley Station (@60%)(15BA) | \$694 |
| 1 | Ashley Station (@60%) Northgate Village (Section 8) | \$550 | Asniey Station (@60%)(1.5BA) Warm Springs Senior Village (@60%) | \$694 \$694 |
| | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe (@50%) | \$514 | Ashley Station (@60%)(2.5BA) | \$680 |
| | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@50%) | \$486 | Northgate Village (Market)(1BA) | \$664 |
| | Northgate Village (@50%) | \$483 | Northgate Village (Section 8)(1BA) | \$658 |
| | | | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@50%)(1BA) | \$579 |
| | | | Northgate Village (@50%)(1BA) | \$564 |
| | | | | |
| SQUARE | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | 1,181 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | 1,645 |
| FOOTAGE | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | 1,181 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | 1,645 |
| | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | 1,181 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | 1,645 |
| | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) Greystone Summit (Market) | 1,181 1,075 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) The Lakes Apartments (Market) | 1,459 1,457 |
| | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | 1,010 | Greystone Summit (Market) | 1,311 |
| | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe (@60%) | 922 | Greystone Summit (Market) | 1,263 |
| | Greystone Summit (Market) | 906 | Ashley Station (Market)(2.5BA) | 1,232 |
| | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe (@50%) | 870 | Ashley Station (Section 8)(2.5BA) | 1,232 |
| | Highland Ridge (Market) | 859 | Ashley Station (@60%)(2.5BA) | 1,232 |
| | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | 836 | Highland Ridge (Market) | 1,132 |
| | Quail Ridge Apartments (Market) | 800 | Highland Ridge (Market) | 1,047 |
| | Arbor Pointe I And II (@60%) | 758 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | 1,026 |
| | Arbor Pointe I And II (Market) | 758 | Quail Ridge Apartments (Market) | 1,000 |
| | Highland Ridge (Market) | 749 | Arbor Pointe I And II (Market) | 974 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (@50%) | 700 | Highland Ridge (Market)(1BA) | 974 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (@60%) | 700 | Arbor Pointe I And II (@60%) | 974 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (Market) | 700 | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@50%)(1BA) | 959 |
| | Ashley Station (Section 8) | 693 | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@60%)(1BA) | 959 |
| | Ashley Station (@60%) | 693 | Avalon Apartments (@60%) | 949 |
| | Avalon Apartments (@60%) Northgate Village (Section 8) | 682 667 | Ashley Station (Section 8)(1BA) | 930 930 |
| | Northgate Village (@50%) | 667 | Ashley Station (@60%)(1BA) Warm Springs Senior Village (Market) | 900 |
| | Northgate Village (Market) | 667 | Warm Springs Senior Village (@60%) | 900 |
| | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@50%) | 645 | Warm Springs Senior Village (@50%) | 900 |
| 1 | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@60%) | 645 | Ashley Station (@60%)(1.5BA) | 888 |
| 1 | - | | Ashley Station (Section 8)(1.5BA) | 888 |
| | | | Northgate Village (Market)(1BA) | 840 |
| | | | Northgate Village (@50%)(1BA) | 840 |
| | | | Northgate Village (Section 8)(1BA) | 840 |
| ENT PER | Highland Ridge (Market) | \$1.13 | Highland Ridge (Market)(1BA) | \$1.03 |
| SQUARE | Highland Ridge (Market) | \$1.10 | Highland Ridge (Market) | \$0.97 |
| FOOT | Warm Springs Senior Village (Market) Greystone Summit (Market) | \$1.07 \$1.03 | Warm Springs Senior Village (Market) Highland Ridge (Market) | \$0.94 \$0.91 |
| | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$0.97 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$0.86 |
| | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@60%) | \$0.93 | Greystone Summit (Market) | \$0.85 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (@50%) | \$0.92 | Warm Springs Senior Village (@50%) | \$0.84 |
| | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) Greystone Summit (Market) | \$0.90 \$0.89 | Greystone Summit (Market) Quail Ridge Apartments (Market) | \$0.83 \$0.82 |
| 1 | Quail Ridge Apartments (Market) | \$0.89 \$0.89 | Ashley Station (Market)(2.5BA) | \$0.82 \$0.81 |
| | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$0.89 | Arbor Pointe I And II (Market) | \$0.81 |
| | Northgate Village (Market) | \$0.87 | Northgate Village (Market)(1BA) | \$0.79 |
| 1 | Avalon Apartments (@60%) | \$0.87 | Northgate Village (Section 8)(1BA) | \$0.78 |
| 1 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$0.86 | Ashley Station (@60%)(1.5BA) | \$0.78 |
| | Arbor Pointe I And II (Market) | \$0.84 | Warm Springs Senior Village (@60%) | \$0.77 |
| | Ashley Station (@60%) | \$0.84 | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@60%)(1BA) | \$0.75 |
| | Warm Springs Senior Village (@60%) | \$0.83 | Arbor Pointe I And II (@60%) | \$0.75 |
| | Northgate Village (Section 8) | \$0.82 | Ashley Station (@60%)(1BA) | \$0.75 |
| | Arbor Pointe I And II (@60%) | \$0.81 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$0.74 |
| | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@50%) | \$0.75 \$0.74 | Avalon Apartments (@60%) | \$0.73 \$0.72 |
| 1 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$0.74 \$0.74 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments (Market) | \$0.72 |
| | Northgate Village (@50%) | \$0.74 \$0.72 | Northgate Village (@50%)(1BA) | \$0.70 |
| | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe (@60%) | \$0.66 | The Lakes Apartments (Market) | \$0.61 |
| | | | | \$0.60 |
| | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe (@50%) | \$0.59 | Waverly Terrace Apartments (@50%)(1BA) | |
| | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe (@50%) | \$0.59 | The Lakes Apartments (@50%)(1BA) | \$0.60 |



Arbor Pointe I And II

Location

5/06/2020

| Distance |
|------------------------|
| Units |
| Vacant Units |
| Vacancy Rate |
| Туре |
| Year Built/Renovated |
| Marketing Began |
| Leasing Began |
| Last Unit Leased |
| Major Competitors |
| Tenant Characteristics |
| Contact Name |
| Phone |

1312 Gazebo Wy Columbus, GA 31903 Muscogee County 6.3 miles 296 6 2.0% Garden (2 stories) 2009 / 2010 N/A N/A N/A N/A None identified None identified N/A N/A



| Market Informatic | on | Utilities | Utilities | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program | ogram @60%, Market | | not included central | | | | | | |
| Annual Turnover Rate | N/A | Cooking | not included electric | | | | | | |
| Units/Month Absorbed | N/A | Water Heat | not included electric | | | | | | |
| HCV Tenants | N/A | Heat | not included electric | | | | | | |
| Leasing Pace | Within one to two weeks | Other Electric | not included | | | | | | |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | N/A | Water | included | | | | | | |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included | | | | | | |
| Waiting List | Yes, 1,116 households | Trash Collection | included | | | | | | |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 84 | 758 | \$612 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 62 | 758 | \$639 | \$0 | Market | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 974 | \$730 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 974 | \$771 | \$0 | Market | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,206 | \$830 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,206 | \$863 | \$0 | Market | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |

Unit Mix @60% Face Rent Conc. Concd. Rent Util. Adj. Adj. Rent Market Face Rent Conc. Concd. Rent Util. Adj. Adj. Rent \$0 \$612 \$639 1BR / 1BA \$612 \$0 \$612 1BR / 1BA \$639 \$0 \$639 \$0 \$730 \$0 \$730 2BR / 2BA \$771 \$771 \$0 \$771 2BR / 2BA \$730 \$0 \$0 3BR / 2BA \$830 \$0 \$0 \$830 3BR / 2BA \$863 \$830 \$863 \$0 \$863 \$0

Arbor Pointe I And II, continued

| Amenities | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|--|
| In-Unit Balcony/Patio | Blinds | Security None | Services None | |
| Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal Oven Washer/Dryer hookup | Central A/C Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Microwave Refrigerator | | | |
| Property Business Center/Computer Lab Courtyard Off-Street Parking Playground | Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Exercise Facility On-Site Management Swimming Pool | Premium None | Other None | |

Comments

The contact reported six market rate vacancies, none of which are pre-leased. The property maintains a waiting list of 1,116 households, stating that there is a dire need for affordable housing in the area. The contact stated that the tenants only pay for electricity. The contact stated that due to the CARES Act, they are not processing evictions although tenants are delinquent.

Arbor Pointe I And II, continued

Photos









Ashley Station

Effective Rent Date

Location

4/30/2020

| ation Blvd | |
|------------|--|

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Туре Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors **Tenant Characteristics** Contact Name Phone

1040 Ashley Station E Columbus, GA 31904 Muscogee County 3.9 miles 367 12 3.3% Garden (3 stories) 2007 / N/A N/A N/A N/A None identified Mixed community; 63 units targeting seniors Ray (706) 510-3372



Market Information

Program Annual Turnover Rate Units/Month Absorbed **HCV** Tenants Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Concession Waiting List

@60%, Market, Section 8 16% N/A 10% Within two weeks Increased two to decreased 10 percent None Yes, 900 households

A/C not included -- central Cooking Water Heat Heat Other Electric Water included Sewer included Trash Collection included

Utilities

not included -- electric not included -- electric not included -- electric not included

| Unit Miz | x (face r | ent) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 693 | \$581 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | N/A | yes | None |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 693 | N/A | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 930 | \$694 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | N/A | yes | None |
| 2 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 930 | N/A | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 1.5 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 888 | \$694 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | N/A | yes | None |
| 2 | 1.5 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 888 | N/A | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2.5 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,232 | \$680 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | N/A | yes | None |
| 2 | 2.5 | Garden (3 stories) | 73 | 1,232 | \$996 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2.5 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,232 | N/A | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | N/A | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,430 | \$694 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | N/A | yes | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,430 | N/A | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | N/A | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2.5 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,512 | \$788 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | N/A | yes | None |
| 3 | 2.5 | Garden (3 stories) | 74 | 1,512 | \$1,015 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2.5 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,512 | N/A | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | N/A | N/A | None |

| Unit Mix | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| @60% | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | Market | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent |
| 1BR / 1BA | \$581 | \$0 | \$581 | \$0 | \$581 | 2BR / 2.5BA | \$996 | \$0 | \$996 | \$0 | \$996 |
| 2BR / 1BA | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | 3BR / 2.5BA | \$1,015 | \$0 | \$1,015 | \$0 | \$1,015 |
| 2BR / 1.5BA | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | | | | | | |
| 2BR / 2.5BA | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | | | | | | |
| 3BR / 2BA | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | | | | | | |
| 3BR / 2.5BA | \$788 | \$0 | \$788 | \$0 | \$788 | | | | | | |
| Section 8 | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | | | | | | |
| 1BR / 1BA | N/A | \$0 | N/A | \$0 | N/A | | | | | | |
| 2BR / 1BA | N/A | \$0 | N/A | \$0 | N/A | | | | | | |
| 2BR / 1.5BA | N/A | \$0 | N/A | \$0 | N/A | | | | | | |
| 2BR / 2.5BA | N/A | \$0 | N/A | \$0 | N/A | | | | | | |
| 3BR / 2BA | N/A | \$0 | N/A | \$0 | N/A | | | | | | |
| 3BR / 2.5BA | N/A | \$0 | N/A | \$0 | N/A | | | | | | |

Ashley Station, continued

Amenities In-Unit Security Services Balcony/Patio Blinds In-Unit Alarm None Carpeting Central A/C Limited Access Ceiling Fan Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Oven Refrigerator Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup Premium Other Property Business Center/Computer Lab None Concierge None Exercise Facility Central Laundry **Off-Street Parking On-Site Management** Picnic Area Playground Swimming Pool

Comments

The contact reported 12 vacancies, five of which are pre-leased. The contact stated there is a closed waiting list with 900 households. The property has seen an increase in delinquencies due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The contact also estimated that ten percent of their tenants utilize Housing Choice Vouchers.

Trend Report

| Vacancy Rates | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| 2019 | 3Q19 | 4019 | 2020 |
| 0.0% | 2.7% | 2.7% | 3.3% |

Trend: @60%

| 1101 | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| 1BR / | ' 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$568 | \$0 | \$568 | \$568 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$568 | \$0 | \$568 | \$568 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$568 | \$0 | \$568 | \$568 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$581 | \$0 | \$581 | \$581 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2BR / | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$666 | \$0 | \$666 | \$666 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$666 | \$0 | \$666 | \$666 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | \$694 |
| 2BR / | ' 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$666 | \$0 | \$666 | \$666 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$666 | \$0 | \$666 | \$666 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | \$694 |
| 2BR / | 2.5E | SA | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 3BR / | ' 2.5E | BA | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$773 | \$0 | \$773 | \$773 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$764 | \$0 | \$764 | \$764 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$764 | \$0 | \$764 | \$764 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$788 | \$0 | \$788 | \$788 |
| 3BR / | ' 2BA | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
|------|----|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$773 | \$0 | \$773 | \$773 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$764 | \$0 | \$764 | \$764 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$764 | \$0 | \$764 | \$764 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | \$694 |

| Tre | nd: | Marke | et | | | |
|-------|------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| 2BR / | 2.5B | Α | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$986 | \$0 | \$986 | \$986 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$986 | \$0 | \$986 | \$986 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$996 | \$0 | \$996 | \$996 |
| 3BR / | 2.5B | A | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | \$1,267 | \$0 | \$1,267 | \$1,267 |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | \$1,267 | \$0 | \$1,267 | \$1,267 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$1,015 | \$0 | \$1,015 | \$1,015 |

Ashley Station, continued

Trend: Section 8

1BR / 1BA

| 1BR / | ' 1BA | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$568 | \$0 | \$568 | \$568 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| | | _ | | | | |
| 2BR / | ′ 1.5B | A | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2BR / | ' 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | |
| 2BR / | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$680 | \$0 | \$680 | \$680 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 3BR / | 2.5B | A | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$773 | \$0 | \$773 | \$773 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 3BR / | 284 | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2019 | 2 | N/A | \$773 | \$0 | \$773 | \$773 |
| 2019 | 3 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2019 | 4 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | N/A | \$0 | N/A | N/A |
| 2020 | ~ | | 14/71 | ~~~ | | |

Trend: Comments

- 2Q19 The contact stated the property has both Section 8 and LIHTC units. The property accepts Housing Choice Vouchers for the LIHTC units, but could not specify how many tenants are utilizing vouchers. The contact could not estimate how long the waiting list is or why rents are not at the maximum allowable levels.
- 3Q19 Ashley Station consists of two phases of development, with a combined total of 367 units. Of the 367 total units, approximately 73 are LIHTC units, 147 are subsidized units, and 147 are market rate units. The unit mix is estimated. The contact could only provide market rents for currently available units. Of the 367 total units, 63 target seniors. The remaining units target the general population. All of the vacancies are market rate units. The waiting list is only for the LIHTC and subsidized units. Demand was reported to be strong for affordable housing in the area.
- 4Q19 Ashley Station consists of two phases of development, with a combined total of 367 units. Of the 367 total units, approximately 73 are LIHTC units, 147 are subsidized units, and 147 are market rate units. The unit mix is estimated. The contact could only provide market rents for currently available units. Of the 367 total units, 63 are set aside for seniors. The remaining units target the general population. All of the vacancies are market rate units. The waiting list is only for the LIHTC and subsidized units. Demand was reported to be strong for affordable housing in the area.
- 2020 The contact reported 12 vacancies, five of which are pre-leased. The contact stated there is a closed waiting list with 900 households. The property has seen an increase in delinquencies due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The contact also estimated that ten percent of their tenants utilize Housing Choice Vouchers.

Ashley Station, continued

Photos









Avalon Apartments

Effective Rent Date

4/23/2020

7.0

| Location |
|------------------------|
| |
| Distance |
| Units |
| Vacant Units |
| Vacancy Rate |
| Туре |
| Year Built/Renovated |
| Marketing Began |
| Leasing Began |
| Last Unit Leased |
| Major Competitors |
| Tenant Characteristics |
| Contact Name |
| Phone |
| |

3737 Cusseta Rd Columbus, GA 31903 Muscogee County 5.5 miles 232 18 7.8% Garden (4 stories) 2009 / N/A N/A N/A

Arbor Pointe, Eagle's Trace, Lumpkin Park Predominately young families; no military Kim 706-689-7883



| Market Informatio | n | Utilities | Utilities | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Program | @60% | A/C | not included central | | | |
| Annual Turnover Rate | 16% | Cooking | not included electric | | | |
| Units/Month Absorbed | N/A | Water Heat | not included electric | | | |
| HCV Tenants | 65% | Heat | not included electric | | | |
| Leasing Pace | Within one week | Other Electric | not included | | | |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | Decrease of one percent | Water | included | | | |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included | | | |
| Waiting List | Yes, length unknown | Trash Collection | included | | | |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (4 stories) | 54 | 682 | \$592 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | yes | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (4 stories) | 60 | 949 | \$694 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | yes | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (4 stories) | 82 | 1,100 | \$801 | \$0 | @60% | No | 18 | 22.0% | yes | None |
| 4 | 2 | Garden (4 stories) | 36 | 1,280 | \$869 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | yes | None |

Unit Mix

| @60% | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 1BR / 1BA | \$592 | \$0 | \$592 | \$0 | \$592 |
| 2BR / 2BA | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 | \$0 | \$694 |
| 3BR / 2BA | \$801 | \$0 | \$801 | \$0 | \$801 |
| 4BR / 2BA | \$869 | \$0 | \$869 | \$0 | \$869 |

Avalon Apartments, continued

Amenities

In-Unit Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Ceiling Fan Microwave Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

Property Business Center/Computer Lab Courtyard Central Laundry On-Site Management Playground Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Oven Walk-In Closet

Exercise Facility

Swimming Pool

Picnic Area

Off-Street Parking

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Security Limited Access Patrol Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance

Premium None Services None

Other Cyber cafe, cabana, walking

Comments

The contact reported 18 vacancies, five of which are pre-leased. The elevated vacancies were attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic and the team is working hard on leasing the vacancies. The contact stated the vacancies are all for their three-bedroom units, while the other units maintain a waiting list.

| Tre | nd I | Report | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Vacar | ncy Ra | ates | | | | |
| 3018 | | 2019 | | 3Q19 | 2020 | |
| 8.6% | | (| 0.0% | 3.0% | 7.8% | |
| | | | | | | |
| Tre | nd: | @60% | | | | |
| 1BR / | ' 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2018 | 3 | 3.7% | \$557 | \$0 | \$557 | \$557 |
| 2019 | 2 | 0.0% | \$550 | \$0 | \$550 | \$550 |
| 2019 | 3 | 0.0% | \$591 | \$0 | \$591 | \$591 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$592 | \$0 | \$592 | \$592 |
| 200 / | - | | | | | |
| 2BR / | | | Free Deat | 0 | Ormed Dant | |
| Year 2018 | QT 3 | Vac. 1.7% | Face Rent \$656 | Conc. \$0 | Concd. Rent \$656 | Adj. Rent \$656 |
| 2018 | 2 | 0.0% | \$645 | \$0 \$0 | \$645 | \$645 |
| 2019 | 2 | 0.0% | \$694 \$694 | \$0 \$0 | \$694 \$694 | \$694 \$694 |
| 2019 | 3 2 | 0.0% | \$694 \$694 | \$0 \$0 | \$694 \$694 | \$694 \$694 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$094 | \$U | \$094 | \$094 |
| 3BR / | 2BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2018 | 3 | 21.3% | \$732 | \$0 | \$732 | \$732 |
| 2019 | 2 | 0.0% | \$747 | \$0 | \$747 | \$747 |
| 2019 | 3 | 8.5% | \$804 | \$0 | \$804 | \$804 |
| 2020 | 2 | 22.0% | \$801 | \$0 | \$801 | \$801 |
| 4BR / | ' 2R∆ | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 7ear 2018 | 3 | vac. 0.0% | \$738 | \$0 | \$738 | 40j. Rem \$738 |
| 2019 | 2 | 0.0% | \$806 | \$0 | \$806 | \$806 |
| 2019 | 2 | 0.0% | \$869 | \$0 \$0 | \$869 | \$869 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$869 | \$0 \$0 | \$869 | \$869 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.070 | φ00 <i>7</i> | ΨŪ | ψ007 | φ00 <i>1</i> |

Trend: Comments

- 3Q18 According to the contact, the maximum allowable rents are achievable in the market. The waiting list is one month in length. The contact also noted the property sustained a fire approximately seven years ago that affected 16 units. Additionally, the contact reported high vacancy. This was due to a series of evictions that occurred in August, as well as a rezoning of school districts which forced some families to move in order to keep their children in the same school. Although the property reported a total of 23 vacancies, 17 of these units are preleased.
- 2Q19 The rent for the one and two-bedroom units decreased slightly because of an adjustment in the utility allowance.
- 3Q19 The contact stated that one, two, and four-bedroom units are typically pre-leased, while three-bedroom units take up to one week to lease, as there are more three-bedroom units at the property than other unit types, and thus typically more three-bedrooms vacant at a given time than other unit types. The contact stated that if the property were unable to accept Housing Choice Vouchers, the current rents would still be achievable for the Subject. Demand was reported to be strong for affordable housing in the area.
- 2020 The contact reported 18 vacancies, five of which are pre-leased. The elevated vacancies were attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic and the team is working hard on leasing the vacancies. The contact stated the vacancies are all for their three-bedroom units, while the other units maintain a waiting list.

Photos







Northgate Village

Effective Rent Date

Location

e 5/19/2020

| Distance |
|------------------------|
| Units |
| Vacant Units |
| Vacancy Rate |
| Туре |
| Year Built/Renovated |
| Marketing Began |
| Leasing Began |
| Last Unit Leased |
| Major Competitors |
| Tenant Characteristics |
| Contact Name |
| Phone |

4400 Warm Springs Rd Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County 0.4 miles 151 0 0.0% Garden (2 stories) 1974 / 2003 N/A N/A N/A N/A None identified None identified Vicki 706.563.7404



| Market Informatio | n | Utilities | Utilities | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Program @50%, Market, Section 8 | | A/C | included wall | | | |
| Annual Turnover Rate | 24% | Cooking | included gas | | | |
| Units/Month Absorbed | N/A | Water Heat | included gas | | | |
| HCV Tenants | 30% | Heat | included gas | | | |
| Leasing Pace | N/A | Other Electric | not included | | | |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | None | Water | included | | | |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included | | | |
| Waiting List | Yes, 200 households | Trash Collection | included | | | |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 10 | 667 | \$550 | \$0 | @50% | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | yes | None |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 10 | 667 | \$650 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 14 | 667 | \$617 | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 2 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 63 | 840 | \$650 | \$0 | @50% | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | yes | None |
| 2 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 63 | 840 | \$750 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 2 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 32 | 840 | \$744 | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 3 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 963 | \$750 | \$0 | @50% | Yes | 0 | N/A | yes | None |
| 3 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 963 | \$850 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | N/A | N/A | None |
| 3 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | 3 | 963 | \$850 | \$0 | Section 8 | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |

Northgate Village, continued

| Unit Mix | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| @50% | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | Market | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | |
| 1BR / 1BA | \$550 | \$0 | \$550 | -\$67 | \$483 | 1BR / 1BA | \$650 | \$0 | \$650 | -\$67 | \$583 | |
| 2BR / 1BA | \$650 | \$0 | \$650 | -\$86 | \$564 | 2BR / 1BA | \$750 | \$0 | \$750 | -\$86 | \$664 | |
| 3BR / 1BA | \$750 | \$0 | \$750 | -\$114 | \$636 | 3BR / 1BA | \$850 | \$0 | \$850 | -\$114 | \$736 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section 8 | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | | | | | | | |
| 1BR / 1BA | \$617 | \$0 | \$617 | -\$67 | \$550 | | | | | | | |
| 2BR / 1BA | \$744 | \$0 | \$744 | -\$86 | \$658 | | | | | | | |
| 3BR / 1BA | \$850 | \$0 | \$850 | -\$114 | \$736 | | | | | | | |

Amenities

| In-Unit | | Security | Services | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------|--|
| Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Oven | Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Hand Rails Refrigerator | Perimeter Fencing | None | |
| Walk-In Closet | Washer/Dryer hookup | | | |
| Property | | Premium | Other | |
| Business Center/Computer Lab Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking Picnic Area | Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Central Laundry On-Site Management Playground | None | None | |

Comments

The contact reported zero vacancies with a waiting list of 200 or more households. The waiting list adds new potential tenants daily and reflects a need for affordable housing in the area. The contact stated that the property offers Section 8 units, tax credit units, and market rate units. The contact estimated that 30 percent of tenants utilize Housing Choice Vouchers and that rents for the tax credit units are kept at the maximum allowable levels. The contact also stated there has been a decrease in traffic due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Northgate Village, continued

Trend Report

| Vacancy Rates | |
|---------------|--|
|---------------|--|

| - | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 2007 | 3007 | 4019 | 2020 |
| 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 0.0% |

Trend: @50%

| 1BR / | 1BA | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2007 | 2 | 0.0% | \$491 | \$0 | \$491 | \$424 |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0% | \$520 | \$0 | \$520 | \$453 |
| 2019 | 4 | 0.0% | \$550 | \$0 | \$550 | \$483 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$550 | \$0 | \$550 | \$483 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2BR / | 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2007 | 2 | 0.0% | \$590 | \$0 | \$590 | \$504 |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0% | \$620 | \$0 | \$620 | \$534 |
| 2019 | 4 | 0.0% | \$650 | \$0 | \$650 | \$564 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$650 | \$0 | \$650 | \$564 |
| | | | | | | |
| 3BR / | 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2007 | 2 | 0.0% | \$679 | \$0 | \$679 | \$565 |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0% | \$730 | \$0 | \$730 | \$616 |
| 2019 | 4 | 3.4% | \$750 | \$0 | \$750 | \$636 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$750 | \$0 | \$750 | \$636 |

| Trend: | Mark | et | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 1BR / 1BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2020 2 | 0.0% | \$650 | \$0 | \$650 | \$583 | | | |
| 2BR / 1BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2020 2 | 0.0% | \$750 | \$0 | \$750 | \$664 | | | |
| 3BR / 1BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2020 2 | N/A | \$850 | \$0 | \$850 | \$736 | | | |

Trend: Section 8

2019 4 33.3%

2020 2 0.0%

| 1BR / | 1BA | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0% | \$523 | \$0 | \$523 | \$456 |
| 2019 | 4 | 0.0% | \$617 | \$0 | \$617 | \$550 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$617 | \$0 | \$617 | \$550 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2BR / | 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0% | \$631 | \$0 | \$631 | \$545 |
| 2019 | 4 | 0.0% | \$744 | \$0 | \$744 | \$658 |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$744 | \$0 | \$744 | \$658 |
| | | | | | | |
| 3BR / | 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0% | \$727 | \$0 | \$727 | \$613 |

\$0

\$0

\$850

\$850

\$736

\$736

\$850

\$850

Trend: Comments

2007 Contact had no comments on the property.

3Q07 The property also has a total of 34 market rate units, including three one-bedroom units, 20 two-bedroom units, and 11 three-bedroom units. The market rents are \$604, \$709, and \$807 for a one, two, and three-bedroom unit, respectively. Only four tenants are paying the market rents, the remaining tenants are paying the tax credit rents. The property is maintaining a waiting list with an estimated wait time of over a year for its one-bedroom units, two to three months for its two-bedroom units, and three months for its three-bedroom units. The property also offers a splash ground as an amenity.

4Q19 Both vacancies are pre-leased.

2020 The contact reported zero vacancies with a waiting list of 200 or more households. The waiting list adds new potential tenants daily and reflects a need for affordable housing in the area. The contact stated that the property offers Section 8 units, tax credit units, and market rate units. The contact estimated that 30 percent of tenants utilize Housing Choice Vouchers and that rents for the tax credit units are kept at the maximum allowable levels. The contact also stated there has been a decrease in traffic due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Northgate Village, continued

Photos











The Cottages At Arbor Pointe

Effective Rent Date

| Location | 1454 Cupola Pl Columbus, GA 31903 Muscogee County |
|------------------------|---|
| Distance | 6.5 miles |
| Units | 120 |
| Vacant Units | 0 |
| Vacancy Rate | 0.0% |
| Туре | Duplex (age-restricted) |
| Year Built/Renovated | 2013 / N/A |
| Marketing Began | 5/01/2012 |
| Leasing Began | 2/01/2013 |
| Last Unit Leased | 3/31/2013 |
| Major Competitors | None identified |
| Tenant Characteristics | 62+ community, average age around 75. Almost all retired, local. |
| Contact Name | N/A |
| Phone | 706-682-4911 |

5/05/2020



| Market Information | า | Utilities | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| Program | @50% (Project Based Rental Assistance - | A/C | not included central |
| Annual Turnover Rate | N/A | Cooking | not included electric |
| Units/Month Absorbed | N/A | Water Heat | not included electric |
| HCV Tenants | 100% | Heat | not included electric |
| Leasing Pace | Pre-leased | Other Electric | not included |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | N/A | Water | included |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included |
| Waiting List | Yes, 478 households | Trash Collection | included |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Duplex | 101 | 870 | \$514 | \$0 | @50% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA) | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | yes | None |
| 1 | 1 | Duplex | 19 | 922 | \$612 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | yes | None |

| Unit Mix | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| @50% | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | @60% | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | |
| 1BR / 1BA | \$514 | \$0 | \$514 | \$0 | \$514 | 1BR / 1BA | \$612 | \$0 | \$612 | \$0 | \$612 | |

The Cottages At Arbor Pointe, continued

| Amenities | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| In-Unit | | Security | Services | |
| Balcony/Patio | Blinds | None | None | |
| Carpeting | Central A/C | | | |
| Coat Closet | Dishwasher | | | |
| Ceiling Fan | Garbage Disposal | | | |
| Hand Rails | Microwave | | | |
| Oven | Pull Cords | | | |
| Refrigerator | Washer/Dryer hookup | | | |
| Property | | Premium | Other | |
| Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community | Central Laundry | None | None | |
| Off-Street Parking | On-Site Management | | | |
| Recreation Areas | Service Coordination | | | |
| Sport Court | Theatre | | | |
| | | | | |

Comments

The contact reported zero vacancies at the property. The property is restricted to seniors 62 and older and has a 478 household waiting list.

The Cottages At Arbor Pointe, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates 2Q13 2Q20 0.0% 0.0%

| Trend: @50% | | | | | | | Trend: @60% | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|--|
| 1BR / | 1BR / 1BA | | | | | | | 1BR / 1BA | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$514 | \$0 | \$514 | \$514 | 2013 | 2 | N/A | \$559 | \$0 | \$559 | \$559 | |
| | | | | | | | 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$612 | \$0 | \$612 | \$612 | |

Trend: Comments

2013 The Cottages is in the Arbor Pointe community and was recently constructed, opening in March 2013. According to the property manager almost all units were preleased since June of last year. There is a very long waiting list for the development, currently at 80. The property manager stated that she believed there is a very strong demand in the area for more senior housing, particularly one-bedroom units.

Property manager stated that currently there are not many premium services at the location, but that is expected to change soon because not all the community amenities have been completed. Management is currently off-site, but the on-site administrative building is nearly complete and management will move on-site within weeks.

2020 The contact reported zero vacancies at the property. The property is restricted to seniors 62 and older and has a 478 household waiting list.

The Cottages At Arbor Pointe, continued

Photos





Waverly Terrace Apartments

Effective Rent Date

Location

Distance Units

Туре

Vacant Units

Vacancy Rate

Year Built/Renovated

Marketing Began

Leasing Began

Contact Name

Phone

Last Unit Leased

Major Competitors

Tenant Characteristics

4/27/2020

2879 Peabody Ave Columbus, GA 31904 Muscogee County 3.7 miles 80 0 0.0% Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories) 2017 / N/A N/A 1/03/2017 12/01/2017

None identified

770-940-1365

Seniors 62+

Daniella



| Market Informatio | n | Utilities | Utilities | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program | @50%, @60% | A/C | included central | | | | | |
| Annual Turnover Rate | N/A | Cooking | included electric | | | | | |
| Units/Month Absorbed | 7 | Water Heat | included electric | | | | | |
| HCV Tenants | 9% | Heat | included electric | | | | | |
| Leasing Pace | Pre-leased | Other Electric | included | | | | | |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | Increase of seven percent | Water | included | | | | | |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included | | | | | |
| Waiting List | Yes, 200 households | Trash Collection | included | | | | | |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 0 | 1 | Midrise (4 stories) | 3 | 491 | \$546 | \$0 | @50% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 0 | 1 | Midrise (4 stories) | 15 | 491 | \$655 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 1 | 1 | Midrise (4 stories) | 8 | 645 | \$585 | \$0 | @50% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 1 | 1 | Midrise (4 stories) | 44 | 645 | \$702 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 2 | 1 | Midrise (4 stories) | 2 | 959 | \$701 | \$0 | @50% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |
| 2 | 1 | Midrise (4 stories) | 8 | 959 | \$841 | \$0 | @60% | Yes | N/A | N/A | yes | None |

| Unit Mix | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| @50% | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | @60% | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent | | |
| Studio / 1BA | \$546 | \$0 | \$546 | -\$81 | \$465 | Studio / 1BA | \$655 | \$0 | \$655 | -\$81 | \$574 | | |
| 1BR / 1BA | \$585 | \$0 | \$585 | -\$99 | \$486 | 1BR / 1BA | \$702 | \$0 | \$702 | -\$99 | \$603 | | |
| 2BR / 1BA | \$701 | \$0 | \$701 | -\$122 | \$579 | 2BR / 1BA | \$841 | \$0 | \$841 | -\$122 | \$719 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Waverly Terrace Apartments, continued

Amenities

| In-Unit | | Security | Services | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Blinds | Carpet/Hardwood | Intercom (Buzzer) | None | |
| Carpeting | Central A/C | Limited Access | | |
| Coat Closet | Dishwasher | | | |
| Ceiling Fan | Garbage Disposal | | | |
| Grab Bars | Microwave | | | |
| Oven | Refrigerator | | | |
| Walk-In Closet | | | | |
| Property | | Premium | Other | |
| Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community | Elevators | None | None | |
| Exercise Facility | Central Laundry | | | |
| Off-Street Parking | On-Site Management | | | |
| Theatre | - | | | |

Comments

The contact reported zero vacancies at the property with a waiting list of over 200 households. The contact estimated that the waiting list is 18 months in length. The property was fully leased by December 2017.

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates 1Q17 2Q20 56.2% 0.0%

| Trend: « | ₽50% |) | | | | Trend: @60% | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1BR / 1BA | | | | | | 1BR / 1BA | | | | | | | |
| Year QT 2017 1 | Vac. N/A | Face Rent \$486 | Conc. \$0 | Concd. Rent \$486 | Adj. Rent \$387 | Year 2017 | QT 1 | Vac. N/A | Face Rent \$583 | Conc. \$0 | Concd. Rent \$583 | Adj. Rent \$484 | |
| 2020 2 | N/A | \$585 | \$0 | \$585 | \$486 | 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$702 | \$0 | \$702 | \$603 | |
| 2BR / 1BA | | | | 2BR / 1BA | | | | | | | | | |
| Year QT 2017 1 | Vac. N/A | Face Rent \$583 | Conc. \$0 | Concd. Rent \$583 | Adj. Rent \$461 | Year 2017 | QT 1 | Vac. N/A | Face Rent \$700 | Conc. \$0 | Concd. Rent \$700 | Adj. Rent \$578 | |
| 2020 2 | N/A | \$701 | \$0 \$0 | \$701 | \$579 | 2017 | 2 | N/A | \$841 | \$0 \$0 | \$841 | \$719 | |
| Studio / 1B/ | 4 | | | | | Studio |) / 1B | A | | | | | |
| Year QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | |
| 2017 1 | N/A | \$453 | \$0 | \$453 | \$372 | 2017 | 1 | N/A | \$544 | \$0 | \$544 | \$463 | |
| 2020 2 | N/A | \$546 | \$0 | \$546 | \$465 | 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$655 | \$0 | \$655 | \$574 | |

Trend: Comments

1Q17 Management stated that they began moving tenants in during the first week of January 2017. There are currently 35 occupied units, 16 pre-leased units and 29 available units. Management was unable to provide a unit-mix breakdown of occupied, pre-leased and available units. The property is not working off of a waiting list. Management stated that they are achieving maximum allowable rental rates.

2020 The contact reported zero vacancies at the property with a waiting list of over 200 households. The contact estimated that the waiting list is 18 months in length. The property was fully leased by December 2017.

Waverly Terrace Apartments, continued

Photos









Greystone Summit

Effective Rent Date

Location

ve rent Date

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name Phone 5200 Greystone Summit Dr Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County 3 miles 220 0 0.0% Garden (3 stories) 2008 / N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A None identified None identified Jennifer 833-890-9979

5/19/2020



| Market Informatio | n | Utilities | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Program | Market | A/C | not included central | |
| Annual Turnover Rate | N/A | Cooking | not included electric | |
| Units/Month Absorbed | 30 | Water Heat | not included electric | |
| HCV Tenants | 0% | Heat | not included electric | |
| Leasing Pace | Pre-leased | Other Electric | not included | |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | Increased three percent | Water | included | |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included | |
| Waiting List | Yes, 40 households | Trash Collection | included | |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | 8 | 906 | \$930 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | 42 | 1,075 | \$960 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 2 | 1,263 | \$1,070 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 120 | 1,311 | \$1,085 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 42 | 1,619 | \$1,305 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 6 | 1,700 | \$1,325 | \$0 | Market | Yes | 0 | 0.0% | N/A | None |

Unit Mix

| Market | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Ad | j. Adj. Rent |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1BR / 1BA | \$930 - \$960 | \$0 | \$930 - \$960 | \$0 | \$930 - \$960 |
| 2BR / 2BA | \$1,070 - \$1,085 | \$0 | \$1,070 - \$1,085 | \$0 | \$1,070 - \$1,085 |
| 3BR / 2BA | \$1,305 - \$1,325 | \$0 | \$1,305 - \$1,325 | \$0 | \$1,305 - \$1,325 |

Greystone Summit, continued

Amenities In-Unit Security Services Balcony/Patio Blinds In-Unit Alarm None Carpeting Central A/C Limited Access Ceiling Fan Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Microwave Oven Refrigerator Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup Property Premium Other Car Wash Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community None Granite countertops, tanning bed Concierge Exercise Facility Garage(\$100.00) Central Laundry **Off-Street Parking On-Site Management** Picnic Area Playground **Recreation Areas** Swimming Pool Tennis Court Theatre

Comments

The contact reported zero vacancies at the property with a waiting list of 40 households. The contact stated there is consistent demand at the property due to their advantageous pricing and a steady military population.

Trend Report

| Vacan | icy Ra | tes | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1Q17 | | | 3Q19 | 4Q19 | 2020 | | | | | |
| 8.6% | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | |
| Trend: Market | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1BR / 1BA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | | |
| 2017 | 1 | 6.0% | \$835 - \$875 | \$0 | \$835 - \$875 | \$835 - \$875 | | | | |
| 2019 | 3 | 0.0% | \$910 - \$935 | \$0 | \$910 - \$935 | \$910 - \$935 | | | | |
| 2019 | 4 | 0.0% | \$910 - \$935 | \$0 | \$910 - \$935 | \$910 - \$935 | | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$930 - \$960 | \$0 | \$930 - \$960 | \$930 - \$960 | | | | |
| 2BR / | 2BA | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | | |
| 2017 | 1 | 7.1% | \$980 - \$1,315 | \$0 | \$980 - \$1,315 | \$980 - \$1,315 | | | | |
| 2019 | 3 | 0.0% | \$1,045 - \$1,400 | \$0 | \$1,045 - \$1,400 | \$1,045 - \$1,400 | | | | |
| 2019 | 4 | 0.0% | \$1,045 - \$1,400 | \$0 | \$1,045 - \$1,400 | \$1,045 - \$1,400 | | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$1,070 - \$1,085 | \$0 | \$1,070 - \$1,085 | \$1,070 - \$1,085 | | | | |
| 3BR / | 2BA | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | | |
| 2017 | 1 | 15.9% | \$1,195 - \$1,695 | \$0 | \$1,195 - \$1,695 | \$1,195 - \$1,695 | | | | |
| 2019 | 3 | 0.0% | \$1,295 - \$1,800 | \$0 | \$1,295 - \$1,800 | \$1,295 - \$1,800 | | | | |
| 2019 | 4 | 0.0% | \$1,295 - \$1,800 | \$0 | \$1,295 - \$1,800 | \$1,295 - \$1,800 | | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | 0.0% | \$1,305 - \$1,325 | \$0 | \$1,305 - \$1,325 | \$1,305 - \$1,325 | | | | |

| Trend | : Comments |
|-------|--|
| 1017 | The contact stated that vacancy is elevated more than typical. The contact attributed elevated vacancy to the winter season. The property typically maintains an occupancy rate of 97 percent. The property does maintain a waiting list but the contact was unable to confirm the length of the waiting list. Exterior storage units rent for \$35 to \$50 per month. |

³Q19 Demand was reported to be consistently strong throughout the year.

4Q19 N/A

2020 The contact reported zero vacancies at the property with a waiting list of 40 households. The contact stated there is consistent demand at the property due to their advantageous pricing and a steady military population.

Photos











PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Highland Ridge

nt Date

| Location | 8500 Franciscan Woods Dr Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County |
|------------------------|---|
| Distance | 4.2 miles |
| Units | 297 |
| Vacant Units | 17 |
| Vacancy Rate | 5.7% |
| Туре | Garden (3 stories) |
| Year Built/Renovated | 2011 / N/A |
| Marketing Began | N/A |
| Leasing Began | N/A |
| Last Unit Leased | N/A |
| Major Competitors | None |
| Tenant Characteristics | Families, Singles, Young Professionals, Some Military |
| Contact Name | Laura |
| Phone | 706.221.8503 |

5/13/2020



| Market Informatio | n | Utilities | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Program | Market | A/C | not included central |
| Annual Turnover Rate | N/A | Cooking | not included electric |
| Units/Month Absorbed | 17 | Water Heat | not included electric |
| HCV Tenants | 0% | Heat | not included electric |
| Leasing Pace | Within one month | Other Electric | not included |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | Increase of one to two percent | Water | included |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included |
| Waiting List | None | Trash Collection | included |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 749 | \$850 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 859 | \$945 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 974 | \$1,000 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,047 | \$950 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,132 | \$1,100 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | N/A | 1,350 | \$1,200 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |

Unit Mix

| Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Ad | j. Adj. Rent |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| \$850 - \$945 | \$0 | \$850 - \$945 | \$0 | \$850 - \$945 |
| \$1,000 | \$0 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$1,000 |
| \$950 - \$1,100 | \$0 | \$950 - \$1,100 | \$0 | \$950 - \$1,100 |
| \$1,200 | \$0 | \$1,200 | \$0 | \$1,200 |
| | \$850 - \$945 \$1,000 \$950 - \$1,100 | \$850 - \$945 \$0 \$1,000 \$0 \$950 - \$1,100 \$0 | \$850 - \$945 \$0 \$850 - \$945 \$1,000 \$0 \$1,000 \$950 - \$1,100 \$0 \$950 - \$1,100 | \$850 - \$945 \$0 \$850 - \$945 \$0 \$1,000 \$0 \$1,000 \$0 \$950 - \$1,100 \$0 \$950 - \$1,100 \$0 |

Highland Ridge, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Carpet/Hardwood Coat Closet Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal Oven Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Garage(\$125.00) On-Site Management Playground Washer/Dryer Car Wash Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking

Blinds

Central A/C

Dishwasher

Ceiling Fan

Microwave

Refrigerator

Picnic Area

Swimming Pool

Security Limited Access Perimeter Fencing

Premium None Other billiards room, pet park, tanning

Services

None

Comments

The contact reported 17 vacancies, ten of which are pre-leased. The property stated that delinquencies are down despite the COVID-19 pandemic, which she attributed to the 2020 stimulus checks.

Trend Report

| Vacancy Rates | |
|---------------|------|
| 3Q12 | 2020 |
| 9.8% | 5.7% |

| Trend: Market | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1BR / | 1BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2012 | 3 | N/A | \$769 - \$817 | \$0 | \$769 - \$817 | \$769 - \$817 | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$850 - \$945 | \$0 | \$850 - \$945 | \$850 - \$945 | | | |
| 2BR / | 1 R 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Vee | Face Dent | Care | Canad Dant | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2012 | 3 | N/A | \$831 | \$0 | \$831 | \$831 | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | | | |
| 2BR / | 2BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2012 | 3 | N/A | \$837 - \$894 | \$0 | \$837 - \$894 | \$837 - \$894 | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$950 - \$1,100 | \$0 | \$950 - \$1,100 | \$950 - \$1,100 | | | |
| 3BR / 2BA | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2012 | 3 | N/A | \$1,052 | \$0 | \$1,052 | \$1,052 | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$1,200 | \$0 | \$1,200 | \$1,200 | | | |

Trend: Comments

3Q12 Management informed us that the property is still currently stabilizing. The property is currently 90 percent occupied with a stabilization period of 15 months, which equates to a preliminary stabilization rate of 17 to 18 units per month. The property opened in June of 2011 and they started leasing prior in April.

Due to the property not being leased up completely, management was not able to provide an annual turnover rate, change in rents in the last year, or a leasing pace and they do not have any sort of waiting list in place currently as they have not needed one to date

Management reported they do not accept housing choice vouchers.

Management did not have specific figures for their military presence but estimated it to be approximately a quarter of their total tenancy currently. Management stated that this is not due to a deployment, but simply how their tenant composition was currently.

Management estimated that the differential between rental amounts in their location (N Columbus) versus the Lumpkin Road/ Fort Benning Area submarket was that the northern Columbus area rental amounts could be up to twice as much as the Lumpkin Road/ Fort Benning Area submarket. She attributed this to newer nicer housing choices with more amenities. Management representative stated these price changes start increasing once you essentially pass exit 7 and up on the major highway.

According to the management representative the newest apartments within the Columbus area is a property that is still being built. The property is called Summit, and according to management, they are still under construction. Apparently the development company is building one building at a time, leasing it up, and then building the next one once the last was leased up.

The only additional amenity a tenant can purchase would be a garage. Monthly a detached garage rents for \$125.00 and an attached garage rents monthly for an additional \$140.00.

2020 The contact reported 17 vacancies, ten of which are pre-leased. The property stated that delinquencies are down despite the COVID-19 pandemic, which she attributed to the 2020 stimulus checks.

Highland Ridge, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Quail Ridge Apartments

Effective Rent Date

Location

....

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name Phone 5300 Woodruff Farm Rd Columbus, GA 31907 Muscogee County 1.8 miles 160 3 1.9% Garden (2 stories) 1984 / N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A None identified Military personnel Amy 706-569-1111

5/13/2020



| Market Informatio | วท | Utilities | Utilities | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program | Market | A/C | not included central | | | | |
| Annual Turnover Rate | N/A | Cooking | not included electric | | | | |
| Units/Month Absorbed | N/A | Water Heat | not included electric | | | | |
| HCV Tenants | 0% | Heat | not included electric | | | | |
| Leasing Pace | Within three days | Other Electric | not included | | | | |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | Increase of two to three percent | Water | included | | | | |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included | | | | |
| Waiting List | None | Trash Collection | included | | | | |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 800 | \$714 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,000 | \$819 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,200 | \$922 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | None |

Unit Mix

| Market | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 1BR / 1BA | \$714 | \$0 | \$714 | \$0 | \$714 |
| 2BR / 2BA | \$819 | \$0 | \$819 | \$0 | \$819 |
| 3BR / 2BA | \$922 | \$0 | \$922 | \$0 | \$922 |

Quail Ridge Apartments, continued

| Amenities | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|--|
| In-Unit | | Security | Services | |
| Balcony/Patio | Blinds | None | None | |
| Carpeting | Central A/C | | | |
| Coat Closet | Dishwasher | | | |
| Exterior Storage | Ceiling Fan | | | |
| Garbage Disposal | Oven | | | |
| Refrigerator | Washer/Dryer hookup | | | |
| Property | | Premium | Other | |
| Basketball Court | Car Wash | None | None | |
| Exercise Facility | Central Laundry | | | |
| Off-Street Parking | On-Site Management | | | |
| Picnic Area | Playground | | | |
| Swimming Pool | Tennis Court | | | |
| Volleyball Court | | | | |

Comments

The contact declined an interview.

Trend Report

| Vacancy Rate | S | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|
| 4Q04 | 2006 | 3007 | 2020 |
| 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% |

| Trei | nd: I | Marke | et | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| 1BR / | 1BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2004 | 4 | N/A | \$530 | \$0 | \$530 | \$530 |
| 2006 | 2 | N/A | \$540 | \$0 | \$540 | \$540 |
| 2007 | 3 | N/A | \$550 | \$0 | \$550 | \$550 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$714 | \$0 | \$714 | \$714 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2BR / | 2BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2004 | 4 | N/A | \$630 | \$0 | \$630 | \$630 |
| 2006 | 2 | N/A | \$640 | \$0 | \$640 | \$640 |
| 2007 | 3 | N/A | \$650 | \$0 | \$650 | \$650 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$819 | \$0 | \$819 | \$819 |
| | | | | | | |
| 3BR / | 2BA | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent |
| 2004 | 4 | N/A | \$740 | \$0 | \$740 | \$740 |
| 2006 | 2 | N/A | \$750 | \$0 | \$750 | \$750 |
| 2007 | 3 | N/A | \$760 | \$0 | \$760 | \$760 |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$922 | \$0 | \$922 | \$922 |

Trend: Comments

4Q04 The property was built in 1984 and contains a total of 160 units. There are currently no vacancies. The one-bedroom units have one bathroom, are 800 square feet, and rent for \$530. The two-bedroom units have two bathrooms, are 1,000 square feet, and rent for \$630. The three-bedroom units have two bathrooms, are 1,200 square feet, and rent for \$740. Water, trash, basic cable, and pest control are included in the rental costs. There is currently a waiting list for the two-bedroom units, consisting of about ten people. The property manager estimated the annual turnover rate to be 38 percent. In-unit amenities include balconies and/or patios, blinds, carpeting, central air, coat closets, dishwashers, exterior storage, ceiling fans, garbage disposals, ovens, refrigerators, and washer and dryer hook-ups. Community amenities include a car wash, central laundry facility, exercise facility, off-street parking, on-site management, a playground, picnic area, swimming pool, and basketball, volleyball and tennis courts.

2006 Representative was unsure of the annual turnover rate.

3007 There are currently a total of ten households on the waiting list. Representative was unsure of the annual turnover rate.

2020 The contact declined an interview.

Quail Ridge Apartments, continued

Photos











PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments

Effective Rent Date

5/13/2020

| Location | 6900 Schomburg Rd Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County |
|------------------------|--|
| Distance | 2.3 miles |
| Units | 226 |
| Vacant Units | 4 |
| Vacancy Rate | 1.8% |
| Туре | Garden (2 stories) |
| Year Built/Renovated | 2005 / N/A |
| Marketing Began | N/A |
| Leasing Began | N/A |
| Last Unit Leased | N/A |
| Major Competitors | The Farms at Reserve Summit, Greystone Maple Ridge |
| Tenant Characteristics | Military, families and singles from Muscogee County |
| Contact Name | Nikki |
| Phone | 706-562-9563 |
| | |



| Market Informatio | on | Utilities | Utilities | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program | Market | A/C | not included central | | | | |
| Annual Turnover Rate | 16% | Cooking | not included electric | | | | |
| Units/Month Absorbed | N/A | Water Heat | not included electric | | | | |
| HCV Tenants | 0% | Heat | not included electric | | | | |
| Leasing Pace | Within 60 days | Other Electric | not included | | | | |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | None | Water | not included | | | | |
| Concession | None | Sewer | not included | | | | |
| Waiting List | Yes, seven households | Trash Collection | not included | | | | |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,181 | \$990 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | AVG* |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,181 | \$1,010 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | HIGH* |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,181 | \$970 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | LOW* |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,645 | \$1,130 | \$0 | Market | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | AVG* |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,645 | \$1,160 | \$0 | Market | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | HIGH* |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (2 stories) | N/A | 1,645 | \$1,100 | \$0 | Market | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | LOW* |

Unit Mix

| Market | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1BR / 1BA | \$970 - \$1,010 | \$0 | \$970 - \$1,010 | \$48 \$ | 1,018 - \$1,058 |
| 2BR / 2BA | \$1,100 - \$1,160 | \$0 | \$1,100 - \$1,160 | \$57 \$ | 1,157 - \$1,217 |

Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments, continued

Amenities In-Unit Security Services None Blinds Carpeting None Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Microwave Oven Refrigerator Vaulted Ceilings Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup Other Premium Property Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community None Sunrooms, salt water pool, dog Courtyard Exercise Facility Garage(\$125.00) Central Laundry Off-Street Parking **On-Site Management** Picnic Area Playground Swimming Pool Tennis Court

Comments

The contact reported four vacancies, none of which are pre-leased. The property maintains a waiting list for their two-bedroom units with seven households, stating that demand is high for luxury apartments.

Trend Report

| Vacancy Rates | | |
|---------------|------|------|
| 3012 | 1Q17 | 2020 |
| 0.9% | 0.9% | 1.8% |

| Trei | Trend: Market | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1BR / 1BA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | | | |
| 2012 | 3 | N/A | \$845 - \$885 | \$0 | \$845 - \$885 | \$893 - \$933 | | | | | |
| 2017 | 1 | N/A | \$845 - \$885 | \$0 | \$845 - \$885 | \$893 - \$933 | | | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$970 - \$1,010 | \$0 | \$970 - \$1,010 | \$1,018 - \$1,058 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2BR / | 2BA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | | | |
| 2012 | 3 | N/A | \$985 - \$1,065 | \$0 | \$985 - \$1,065 | \$1,042 - \$1,122 | | | | | |
| 2017 | 1 | N/A | \$975 - \$1,010 | \$0 | \$975 - \$1,010 | \$1,032 - \$1,067 | | | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$1,100 - \$1,160 | \$0 | \$1,100 - \$1,160 | \$1,157 - \$1,217 | | | | | |

Trend: Comments

3Q12 Management provided rental ranges for the two floor plans they have on property. Pricing will vary within these cohorts depending upon it's location, floor, view, etc.

Management reported that it was difficult to provide an annual turnover rate, as in some months, they have two or three move outs monthly, when there are military deployments, the move outs are more prevalent, and approximately 6 to 10 a month. We averaged them at approximately 5 move outs monthly, 60 annually, to derive a 26 percent average. Management attributes their fluctuating turnover primarily to military deployment.

The property does maintain a waiting list and has a few people currently on the waiting list. The property currently has two vacancies of it's total 226 units. Management commented that generally, they pre-lease their units during the 60-day notice the tenants give before they move out. If they do not lease during this period, management reported that once they are available to be viewed, the leasing pace is one to two weeks.

Management could not find any information on absorption or when their first and last unit was leased. The property does not accept housing choice vouchers.

Garages are the only item available for an additional fee, and it is \$120.00. Everyone else can use off-street parking free of charge.

Additional incentives free of charge for the tenants include a hot beverage bar, planned events, a dog park, tanning beds, complimentary housekeeping every six weeks, auto care facility, nature trail/lake, and dvd library.

1Q17 Management provided rental ranges for the two floor plans they have on property. Pricing will vary within these cohorts depending upon unit floor location and view. None of the utilities are included in the rent.

Management stated that leasing has been slow during the winter. Units take up to 60 days to become leased during slow season.

Garages are the only item available for an additional fee at a charge of \$125 per month. The contact was unable to confirm the total number of garages but confirmed that they are all rented. All other tenants utilize off-street parking free of charge.

Additional incentives free of charge for the tenants include a hot beverage bar, planned events, a dog park, tanning beds, complimentary housekeeping every six weeks, auto care facility, nature trail/lake, and dvd library.

2020 The contact reported four vacancies, none of which are pre-leased. The property maintains a waiting list for their two-bedroom units with seven households, stating that demand is high for luxury apartments.

Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

The Lakes Apartments

Effective Rent Date

Location

ו

4/27/2020

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name Phone

| 4343 Warm Springs Rd Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County |
|---|
| 0.2 miles 316 3 0.9% Garden (3 stories) 1995 / 2000 N/A N/A N/A Greystone Company properties Large number of military households from Ft. Benning Leasing agent 706.569.6900 |
| |



| Market Informatio | n | Utilities | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Program | Market | A/C | not included central |
| Annual Turnover Rate | 50% | Cooking | not included electric |
| Units/Month Absorbed | N/A | Water Heat | not included electric |
| HCV Tenants | 0% | Heat | not included electric |
| Leasing Pace | Within one week | Other Electric | not included |
| Annual Chg. in Rent | Increase of one percent | Water | included |
| Concession | None | Sewer | included |
| Waiting List | None | Trash Collection | included |

Unit Mix (face rent)

| Beds | Baths | Туре | Units | Size (SF) | Rent | Concession (monthly) | Restriction | Waiting List | Vacant | Vacancy Rate | Max Rent? | Range |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | 26 | 836 | \$810 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | AVG* |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | 24 | 1,181 | \$875 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | HIGH* |
| 1 | 1 | Garden (3 stories) | 20 | 1,010 | \$745 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | LOW* |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 98 | 1,026 | \$880 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | AVG* |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 80 | 1,459 | \$885 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | HIGH* |
| 2 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 40 | 1,457 | \$875 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | LOW* |
| 3 | 2 | Garden (3 stories) | 28 | 1,225 | \$1,015 | \$0 | Market | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | AVG* |

Unit Mix

| Market | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Util. Adj. | Adj. Rent |
|-----------|---------------|-------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1BR / 1BA | \$745 - \$875 | \$0 | \$745 - \$875 | \$0 | \$745 - \$875 |
| 2BR / 2BA | \$875 - \$885 | \$0 | \$875 - \$885 | \$0 | \$875 - \$885 |
| 3BR / 2BA | \$1,015 | \$0 | \$1,015 | \$0 | \$1,015 |

The Lakes Apartments, continued

| Amenities | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| In-Unit | | Security | Services | |
| Balcony/Patio | Blinds | Perimeter Fencing | None | |
| Central A/C | Coat Closet | | | |
| Dishwasher | Ceiling Fan | | | |
| Garbage Disposal | Oven | | | |
| Refrigerator | Walk-In Closet | | | |
| Washer/Dryer hookup | | | | |
| Property | | Premium | Other | |
| Car Wash | Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community | None | None | |
| Exercise Facility | Garage(\$75.00) | | | |
| Central Laundry | Off-Street Parking | | | |
| On-Site Management | Picnic Area | | | |
| Playground | Swimming Pool | | | |
| Tennis Court | | | | |

Comments

The contact reported three vacancies, none of which are preleased. The property offers 354 units, most of which are occupied by military personnel. The contact stated that due to the COVID-19 pandemic new traffic has slowed considerably.

Trend Report

| Vacancy Rates | | |
|---------------|------|------|
| 3007 | 2Q09 | 2Q20 |
| 0.6% | 2.5% | 0.9% |

| Trei | Trend: Market | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 1BR / | 1BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2007 | 3 | 1.4% | \$670 - \$710 | \$0 | \$670 - \$710 | \$670 - \$710 | | | |
| 2009 | 2 | 0.0% | \$699 - \$730 | \$0 | \$699 - \$730 | \$699 - \$730 | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$745 - \$875 | \$0 | \$745 - \$875 | \$745 - \$875 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2BR / | 2BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.5% | \$740 - \$845 | \$0 | \$740 - \$845 | \$740 - \$845 | | | |
| 2009 | 2 | 2.8% | \$760 - \$875 | \$0 | \$760 - \$875 | \$760 - \$875 | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$875 - \$885 | \$0 | \$875 - \$885 | \$875 - \$885 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3BR / | 2BA | | | | | | | | |
| Year | QT | Vac. | Face Rent | Conc. | Concd. Rent | Adj. Rent | | | |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0% | \$885 | \$0 | \$885 | \$885 | | | |
| 2009 | 2 | 7.1% | \$965 | \$0 | \$965 | \$965 | | | |
| 2020 | 2 | N/A | \$1,015 | \$0 | \$1,015 | \$1,015 | | | |

Trend: Comments

3Q07 The property is currently maintaining a waiting list with 10 to 20 households. The property offers additional amenities including botanical gardens, three lakes, and nature trails.

2009 N/A

2020 The contact reported three vacancies, none of which are preleased. The property offers 354 units, most of which are occupied by military personnel. The contact stated that due to the COVID-19 pandemic new traffic has slowed considerably.

The Lakes Apartments, continued

Photos



2. Housing Choice Vouchers

We were able to speak with John Casteel, Chief Assistant Housing Officer of the Housing Authority of Columbus. Mr. Casteel reported that there are 3,183 tenant-based and project-based vouchers allocated in the Columbus area. Of that total, 2,516 are tenant-based vouchers being utilized by tenants across Muscogee County. Mr. Casteel stated that there is a dire need for affordable housing in the area. The following table illustrates voucher usage at the comparables.

| TENANTS WITH VOUCHERS | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Property Name | Rent Structure | Tenancy | Housing Choice Voucher Tenants | | | | |
| Arbor Pointe I And II* | LIHTC/ Market | Family | N/A | | | | |
| Ashley Station | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | 10% | | | | |
| Avalon Apartments* | LIHTC | Family | 65% | | | | |
| Northgate Village | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | 30% | | | | |
| The Cottages At Arbor Pointe* | LIHTC/PBRA | Senior | 100% | | | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | 9% | | | | |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 0% | | | | |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 0% | | | | |
| Quail Ridge Apartments | Market | Family | 0% | | | | |
| Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments | Market | Family | 0% | | | | |
| The Lakes Apartments | Market | Family | 0% | | | | |

*Located outside of the PMA

The comparable properties reported voucher usage ranging from zero to 100 percent. Five of the LIHTC properties reported voucher usage, with an average utilization of 43 percent. The highest voucher usage was reported by The Cottages at Arbor Pointe, a 120-unit LIHTC/PBRA property and 100 percent of tenants in the unsubsidized units are utilizing vouchers at this time. We do not believe the elevated voucher usage at this property to indicate a lack of unsubsidized senior demand in the market. Rather, we attribute the high voucher usage at this property to its coordination with the local housing authority, as the majority of the units at this property operate with project-based subsidies operated by the housing authority. We consider this property to be an outlier. After excluding The Cottages at Arbor Pointe, the average LIHTC voucher utilization is 29 percent. Based on the performance of the LIHTC comparables, we expect the Subject will operate with voucher usage of approximately 30 percent.

3. Phased Developments

The Subject is not part of a multi-phase development.

Lease Up History

Information regarding the absorption periods of properties throughout Columbus is illustrated in the following table.

| ABSORPTION | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Property Name | Rent | Tenancy | Year | Total Units | Units Absorbed Per Month | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | 2017 | 80 | 7 | | |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 2011 | 297 | 17 | | |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 2008 | 220 | 30 | | |
| Greystone Falls | Market | Family | 2007 | 214 | 22 | | |

Per DCA guidelines, we calculate the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The Subject will be a new construction, senior mixed-income property with 72 units. The most recently opened LIHTC property is Waverly



Terrace, a senior LIHTC development that reported an absorption pace of seven units per month. We believe the Subject as a senior property would experience a similar absorption pace to this development. As such, we believe the Subject would experience an absorption pace of seven units per month, indicating an absorption period of 10 months. The Subject will enter the market in March 2023, during the recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic.

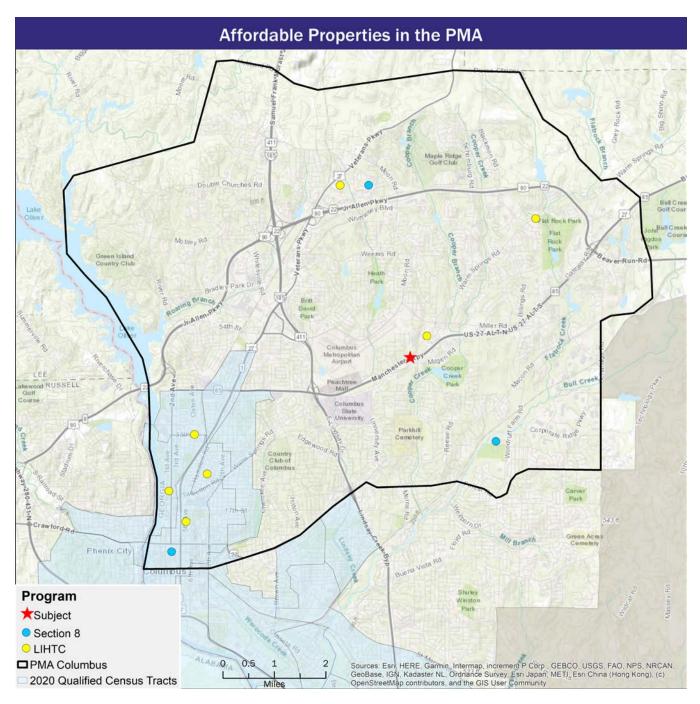
4. Competitive Project Map

| COMPETITIVE PROJECTS | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Property Name | Program | Location | Tenancy | # of Units | Occupancy | Map Color | | | |
| Warm Springs Senior Village | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Senior | 72 | - | Star | | | |
| Ashley Station | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Columbus | Family | 367 | 96.7% | | | | |
| Northgate Village | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Columbus | Family | 151 | 100.0% | | | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Columbus | Senior | 80 | 100.0% | | | | |
| Claflin School Apartments* | LIHTC | Columbus | Family | 44 | N/A | | | | |
| Highland Terrace* | LIHTC | Columbus | Senior | 102 | N/A | | | | |
| Harper Woods* | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Family | 96 | N/A | | | | |
| Highlands At Kayne Boulevard* | LIHTC/ Market | Columbus | Family | 80 | N/A | | | | |
| Mill Village* | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Columbus | Family | 102 | N/A | | | | |
| Bull Creek Apartments | Section 8 | Columbus | Family | 128 | 95.3% | | | | |
| Calvary Community | Section 8 | Columbus | Senior | 108 | N/A | | | | |
| Ralston Towers | Section 8 | Columbus | Family | 269 | 99.6% | | | | |

COMPETITIVE PROJECTS

*Proposed or under construction





5. Amenities

A detailed description of amenities included in both the Subject and the comparable properties can be found in the amenity matrix below.



WARM SPRINGS SENIOR VILLAGE – COLUMBUS, GEORGIA – MARKET STUDY

| | | | | | AMEN | TY MATRIX | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Subject | Arbor | Ashley | Avalon | | The Cottages | Waverly | Greystone | Highland | Quail | Sugar Mill | The Lakes |
| | LIHTC/ | Pointe I LIHTC/ | Station LIHTC/Sec | Apartments | Village LIHTC/Sec | At Arbor | Terrace | Summit | Ridge | Ridge | Luxury | Apartments |
| Rent Structure | Market | Market | tion 8/ | LIHTC | tion 8/ | LIHTC/PBRA | LIHTC | Market | Market | Market | Market | Market |
| Tenancy | Senior | Family | Family | Family | Family | Senior | Senior | Family | Family | Family | Family | Family |
| Building | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Type | Lowrise | Garden | Garden | Garden | Garden | Duplex | Midrise | Garden | Garden | Garden | Garden | Garden |
| # of Stories | 3-stories | 2-stories | 3-stories | 4-stories | 2-stories | 1-stories | 4-stories | 3-stories | 3-stories | 2-stories | 2-stories | 3-stories |
| Year Built | 2022 | 2009 | 2007 | 2009 | 1974 | 2013 | 2017 | 2008 | 2011 | 1984 | 2005 | 1995 |
| Year Renovated | n/a | 2010 | n/a | n/a | 2003 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2000 |
| Elevators Utility Structure | yes | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| Cooking | no | no | no | no | yes | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| Water Heat | no | no | no | no | yes | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| Heat | no | no | no | no | yes | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| Other Electric | no | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| Water | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes |
| Sewer | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes |
| Trash | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes |
| Accessibility Hand Rails | Voc | 00 | 00 | no | Vec | Vec | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | no |
| Pull Cords | yes yes | no no | no no | no no | yes no | yes yes | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no | no no |
| Unit Amenities | ,00 | | | | | ,00 | | | | | | |
| Balcony/Patio | no | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | no | yes |
| Blinds | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Carpeting | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | yes | no |
| Hardwood | no | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | yes | no | no | no |
| Central A/C | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Ceiling Fan | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Coat Closet Exterior Storage | yes no | yes yes | no | yes | yes | yes no | yes no | no | yes | yes | yes no | yes no |
| Walk-In Closet | no | no | no yes | no yes | yes yes | no | yes | no yes | yes yes | yes no | yes | yes |
| Washer/Dryer | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | no | no |
| W/D Hookup | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Kitchen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Disposal | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Microwave | yes | yes | no | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | no |
| Oven Defrigerator | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Refrigerator Community | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Business Center | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | yes | no | yes | no |
| Community Room | yes | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | yes |
| Central Laundry | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | yes | yes | yes |
| On-Site Mgmt | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basketball Court | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | no |
| Exercise Facility Playground | yes no | yes yes | yes yes | yes yes | yes yes | no no | yes no | yes yes | yes yes | yes yes | yes yes | yes yes |
| Swimming Pool | no | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Picnic Area | yes | no | yes | yes | yes | no | no | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Tennis Court | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | yes | yes | yes |
| Theatre | no | no | no | no | no | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no |
| Adult Education | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| Security | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In-Unit Alarm | no | no | yes | no no | no | no | no | yes | no | no | no | no |
| Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access | no yes | no | no yes | no yes | no no | no no | yes yes | no yes | no yes | no no | no | no no |
| Patrol | no | no | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| Perimeter Fencing | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | yes | no | no | yes |
| Video Surveillance | yes | no | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| Parking | | | | · | | | | | | | | |
| Garage | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | yes | yes |
| Garage Fee | \$0 | n/a | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$100 | \$125 | \$0 | \$125 | \$75 |
| Off-Street Parking | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Off-Street Fee | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |



The Subject will offer generally slightly inferior in-unit and community amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market rate comparable properties. The Subject will lack balconies/patios and walk-in closets, which many of the comparables will lack. Additionally, the Subject will lack a swimming pool that is offered at several of the comparable developments. However, the Subject will offer a wellness center. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the LIHTC market.

6. Comparable Tenancy

The Subject will target seniors ages 62 and older. Two of the surveyed LIHTC properties are entirely agerestricted and one property, Ashley Station, is a mixed-tenancy property that has 63 units set-aside for senior tenants. Of the market rate properties, all five target families.

Vacancy

The following table illustrates the vacancy rates in the market.

| OVERALL VACANCY | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Property Name | Rent Structure | Tenancy | Total Units | Vacant Units | Vacancy Rate | | | | |
| Arbor Pointe I And II* | LIHTC/ Market | Family | 296 | 6 | 2.0% | | | | |
| Ashley Station | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | 367 | 12 | 3.3% | | | | |
| Avalon Apartments* | LIHTC | Family | 232 | 18 | 7.8% | | | | |
| Northgate Village | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | 151 | 0 | 0.0% | | | | |
| The Cottages At Arbor Pointe* | LIHTC/PBRA | Senior | 120 | 0 | 0.0% | | | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | 80 | 0 | 0.0% | | | | |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 220 | 0 | 0.0% | | | | |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 297 | 17 | 5.7% | | | | |
| Quail Ridge Apartments | Market | Family | 160 | 3 | 1.9% | | | | |
| Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments | Market | Family | 226 | 4 | 1.8% | | | | |
| The Lakes Apartments | Market | Family | 316 | 3 | 0.9% | | | | |
| Total LIHTC | | | 1,246 | 36 | 2.9% | | | | |
| Total Market Rate | | | 1,219 | 27 | 2.2% | | | | |
| Overall Total | | | 2,465 | 63 | 2.6% | | | | |

*Located outside of the PMA

The comparables reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 5.7 percent, with an overall weighted average of 2.6 percent. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 2.9 percent, slightly above the 2.2 percent average reported by the market rate properties. Arbor Pointe I and II and Ashley Station both reported some vacancies at this time; however, these vacancies are expected to be leased for the properties' respective waiting lists. Arbor Pointe I and II maintains a waiting list of over 1,000 households and Ashley Station maintains a waiting list of 900 households. The two age-restricted LIHTC properties reported to consist of 200 to 478 households. The closest LIHTC development to the Subject, Northgate Village, also maintains a waiting list of 200 households. Property managers at both of these developments reported strong demand for additional age-restricted housing in the market.

Avalon Apartments reported the highest vacancy rate of the comparable properties. This development says it has 18 vacancies at this time, all of which are in the property's three-bedroom units. The contact reported the remaining unit types maintain waiting lists. The elevated vacancy was attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic as tenants are reluctant to relocate at this time. The remaining comparable properties offer three-bedroom units reported stable demand for affordable housing, which indicates there is not a lack of demand for three-bedroom units in the market. We believe property-specific issues may be attributed to the elevated vacancy rate in the three-bedroom units at Avalon Apartments. However, the Subject will not offer any three-bedroom



units. The remaining comparable properties continue to maintain low vacancy rates, even as Claflin School Apartments has pre-leased 36 of their 44 units. Overall, there appears to be strong demand for affordable housing in the market and we believe the Subject would be a welcome addition to the market.

The market rate properties reported low vacancy rates. The highest vacancy rate was reported by Highland Ridge, with 17 vacant units. However, 10 of these units are pre-leased at this time. Overall, there appears to be strong demand for affordable housing in the market as well as good condition properties and the Subject will represent new construction. Based on the performance of the comparable properties, we expect the Subject will operate with a vacancy rate of approximately five percent. We do not believe that the Subject will impact the performance of the existing LIHTC properties if allocated.

7. Properties Under Construction and Proposed

The following section details properties currently planned, proposed or under construction.

Highlands at Kayne Boulevard

- a. Location: 7675 Kayne Blvd
- b. Owner: Investors Management Company
- c. Total number of units: 80 units
- d. Unit configuration: One, two and three-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: 50, 60 percent AMI, Market rate
- f. Estimated market entry: 2021
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy

Harper Woods

- a. Location: 6000 Warm Springs Rd
- b. Owner: TBG Residential (developer)
- c. Total number of units: 96 units
- d. Unit configuration: One, two and three-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: 50, 60 percent AMI, Market rate
- f. Estimated market entry: 2021
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy

Mill Village

- a. Location: 120 20th Street, Columbus, GA 31901
- b. Owner: Columbia Residential (developer)
- c. Total number of units: 102 units
- d. Unit configuration: One, two and three-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: 30, 60, 80 percent AMI and market rate
- f. Estimated market entry: 2021
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy

Claflin School Apartments

- a. Location: 5th Avenue, Columbus, GA
- b. Owner: Historic Friends of Claflin
- c. Total number of units: 44 units
- d. Unit configuration: One, two and three bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: 50 and 60 percent AMI
- f. Estimated market entry: Summer 2020
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, currently pre-leasing



Highland Terrace

- a. Location: River Road, Columbus, GA
- b. Owner: Van Dyke and Company
- c. Total number of units: 102 units
- d. Unit configuration: One and two bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: 50 and 60 percent AMI
- f. Estimated market entry: Summer 2020
- g. Relevant information: Senior tenancy, aged 62 and over

8. Rental Advantage

The following table illustrates the Subject's similarity to the comparable properties. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report.

| # | Property Name | Drodrom | Topopov | Property | Unit | Location | Age / | Unit | Overall |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| π | Froperty Name | Program | Tenancy | Amenities | Features | Location | Condition | Sizes | Comparison |
| 1 | Arbor Pointe I | | Family | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | F |
| 1 | And II | LIHTC/ Market | Family | Superior | Superior | Inferior | Inferior | Superior | 5 |
| 2 | Applay Station | LIHTC/Section | Family | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Cimilar | 0 |
| 2 | Ashley Station | 8/ Market | Family | Superior | Superior | Inferior | Inferior | Similar | U |
| 3 | Avalon | LIHTC | Family | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Similar | 0 |
| 3 | Apartments | | Family | Superior | Superior | Inferior | Inferior | Similar | 0 |
| 4 | Northgate | LIHTC/Section | Family | Similar | Slightly | Similar | Inferior | Slightly | -10 |
| 4 | Village | 8/ Market | ганну | Similar | Superior | Similar | Interior | Inferior | -10 |
| 5 | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe | LIHTC/PBRA | Senior | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Superior | 0 |
| 5 | | | LINIC/PDRA | Senior | Inferior | Superior | Inferior | Inferior | Superior |
| 6 | Waverly Terrace | LIHTC | Senior | Similar | Similar | Slightly | Similar | Similar | -5 |
| 0 | Apartments | | Senior | Similar | Similar | Inferior | Similar | Similar | -5 |
| 7 | Greystone | Market | Family | Slightly | Slightly | Similar | Slightly | Superior | 15 |
| ' | Summit | Market | ганну | Superior | Superior | Similar | Inferior | Superior | 15 |
| 8 | Highland Ridge | Market | Family | Slightly | Superior | Similar | Slightly | Slightly | 15 |
| 0 | | Market | ranny | Superior | Superior | Similar | Inferior | Superior | 15 |
| 9 | Quail Ridge | Market | Family | Slightly | Slightly | Similar | Inferior | Slightly | 5 |
| 5 | Apartments | Market | ганну | Superior | Superior | Similar | interior | Superior | 5 |
| 10 | Sugar Mill | Market | Family | Slightly | Slightly | Similar | Inferior | Superior | 10 |
| 10 | Luxury | Market | ганшу | Superior | Superior | Similar | menor | Superior | 10 |
| 11 | The Lakes | Market | Family | Slightly | Slightly | Similar | Inferior | Slightly | 5 |
| | Apartments | warket | railliy | Superior | Superior | Similar | menor | Superior | 5 |

SIMILARITY MATRIX

*Inferior=-10, slightly inferior=-5, similar=0, slightly superior=5, superior=10.

The rental rates at the LIHTC properties are compared to the Subject's proposed 50 and 60 percent AMI rents in the following table.



| LIHTC RENT COMPARISON @50% | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Property Name | 1BR | 2BR | Rents at Max? | | | | |
| Warm Springs Senior Village* | Senior | \$647 | \$758 | N/A | | | |
| LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) | | \$469 | \$560 | | | | |
| Northgate Village | Family | \$483 | \$564 | Yes | | | |
| The Cottages At Arbor Pointe | Senior | \$514 | - | Yes | | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | Senior | \$486 | \$579 | Yes | | | |
| Average | | \$494 | \$572 | | | | |

*Proposed rents are contract rents

| LIHTC | RENT | COMPARISON @60% | |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|
| | | | |

| | Tenancy | 1BR | 2BR | Rents at Max? |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Warm Springs Senior Village | Senior | \$581 | \$694 | Yes |
| LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) | | \$581 | \$694 | |
| Arbor Pointe I And II | Family | \$612 | \$730 | Yes |
| Ashley Station | Family | \$581 | \$680 | Yes |
| Avalon Apartments | Family | \$592 | \$694 | Yes |
| The Cottages At Arbor Pointe | Senior | \$612 | - | Yes |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | Senior | \$603 | \$719 | Yes |
| Average | | \$600 | \$706 | |

The Subject's proposed rents are set at the maximum allowable levels. Note that the Subject's proposed rents at the 50 percent of AMI level are contract rents and tenants in these units will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. Were the Subject to lose its subsidy, the rent for these units would be lowered to within the maximum allowable rent guidelines. Per the Georgia DCA 2020 guidelines, the market study analyst must use the maximum rent and income limits effective as of January 1, 2020. Therefore, we utilize the 2019 maximum income and rent limits. All of the comparable properties reported achieving rents at the maximum allowable rent level. The rents at these properties may appear to be above or below the maximum allowable levels. This is most likely due to differences in this property's utility structure and allowance from the Subject's proposed utility structure.

Ashley Station and Arbor Pointe I and II are considered among the most comparable LIHTC properties to the Subject. Ashley Station is located 3.9 miles from the Subject. The unit sizes at Ashely Station are similar to the proposed unit sizes at the Subject, which demonstrates the competitiveness of the Subject's proposed unit sizes. The Subject will offer slightly inferior in-unit and property amenities to Ashley Station as it will lack walkin closets, balconies/patios, a business center and swimming pool. However, Ashley Station was built in 2007 and exhibits good condition. The Subject will be completed in 2023 and will exhibit excellent condition, slightly superior to this property. The Subject will offer an elevator-serviced, lowrise design, slightly superior to the garden-style design that Ashley Station offers. This comparable property reported a vacancy rate of 3.3 percent and a waiting list of 900 households. Ashley Station's performance indicates that the maximum allowable LIHTC rents are achievable in the market. Based on the Subject's anticipated similarity to Ashley Station, it should be able to achieve similar rents.

Arbor Pointe I and II is a 296-unit, garden-style development located 6.3 miles south of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered slightly inferior relative to the Subject's location. This property was constructed in 2009 and renovated in 2010. We consider the condition of this property slightly inferior relative to the Subject, which will be built in 2023. The manager at Arbor Pointe I and II reported a low vacancy rate of 2.0 percent, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. Additionally, the property maintains a waiting list of over 1,000 households. This property offers balconies/patios, exterior storage, a playground, and a



swimming pool, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. In overall terms, we believe the Subject will be a similar product relative to the Arbor Pointe I and II.

Waverly Terrace is among the most similar age-restricted property to the proposed Subject. This development, which is located 3.7 miles from the Subject, is considered slightly inferior to the proposed Subject. The unit sizes at Waverly Terrace are similar to the proposed unit sizes at the Subject, which demonstrates the competitiveness of the Subject's proposed unit sizes. The Subject will offer similar property and in-unit amenities to Waverly Terrace. This property was built in 2017 and exhibits excellent condition, similar to the Subject's anticipated condition upon completion. The Subject will offer an elevator-serviced, lowrise design, similar to Waverly Terrace. This comparable property reported no vacancies at this time and maintains a waiting list of 200 households. Waverly Terrace's performance indicates that the maximum allowable LIHTC rents are achievable in the market. Based on the Subject's anticipated similarity to Waverly Terrace, it should be able to achieve similar rents.

The remaining comparable properties include Northgate Village, The Cottages at Arbor Pointe and Avalon Apartments, all of which are similar to the proposed Subject, reported achieving the maximum allowable rents. All of the comparable LIHTC properties reported low vacancy rates or strong demand for affordable housing. The LIHTC comparable properties currently exhibit a low average weighted vacancy rate and waiting lists as well as moderate rent growth, which is indicative of demand for affordable housing in the marketplace. As such, we believe the Subject is feasible as proposed.

Analysis of "Market Rents"

Per DCA's market study guidelines, "average market rent is to be a reflection of rents that are achieved in the market. In other words, the rents the competitive properties are currently receiving. Average market rent is not 'Achievable unrestricted market rent.'" In an urban market with many tax credit comparables, the average market rent might be the weighted average of those tax credit comparables. In cases where there are few tax credit comparables, but many market rate comparables with similar unit designs and amenity packages, then the average market rent might be the weighted average of those market rate comparables. In a small rural market there may be neither tax credit comparables nor market rate comparables with similar positioning as the subject. In a case like that the average market rent would be a weighted average of whatever rents were present in the market.

When comparing the Subject's rents to the average comparable rent, we do not include surveyed rents at lower AMI levels given that this artificially lowers the average surveyed rent. Including rents at lower AMI levels does not reflect an accurate average rent for rents at higher income levels. For example, if the Subject offers rents at the 50 and 60 percent of AMI levels, and there is a distinct difference at comparable properties between rents at the two AMI levels, we do not include the 50 percent of AMI rents in the average comparable rent for the 60 percent of AMI comparison.

The overall average and the maximum and minimum adjusted rents for the comparable properties surveyed are illustrated in the table below in comparison with net rents for the Subject.



| Unit Type | Rent | Subject Pro | Surveyed | Surveyed | Surveyed | Subject Rent |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| onit type | Level | Forma Rent* | Min | Max | Average | Advantage |
| 1BR/1BA | @50% (PBRA) | \$494 | \$483 | \$1,058 | \$684 | 38% |
| 1BR/1BA | @60% | \$581 | \$581 | \$1,058 | \$731 | 26% |
| 1BR/1BA | Market | \$750 | \$583 | \$1,058 | \$825 | 10% |
| 2BR / 2BA | @50% (PBRA) | \$572 | \$564 | \$1,217 | \$823 | 44% |
| 2BR / 2BA | @60% | \$694 | \$664 | \$1,217 | \$865 | 25% |
| 2BR / 2BA | Market | \$850 | \$664 | \$1,217 | \$942 | 11% |

SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MARKET RENTS

*Rents for the Subject's 50 percent of AMI units are based on the maximum allowable LIHTC rents as the pro forma rents are contract rents.

As illustrated the Subject's proposed 50 and 60 percent rents, as well as unrestricted rents, are below the surveyed average when compared to the comparables, both LIHTC and market rate. The Subject will offer a rent advantage of 25 to 44 percent for its LIHTC units. The Subject's unrestricted rents will have an advantage of 10 to 11 percent over the surveyed average of the comparables. The Subject will be the newest development in the market with competitive unit sizes and amenities.

Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments is a 226-unit, garden-style development located 2.3 miles northeast of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered similar relative to the Subject's location. The property was built in 2005, and currently exhibits inferior condition relative to the Subject, which will be built in 2023. The manager at Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments reported a low vacancy rate of 1.8 percent, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments offers walk-in closets, disposals, a business center, a playground, a swimming pool, tennis courts, and garages, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. The proposed Subject will offer no notable amenities not already offered by Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments. The in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments offers superior relative to the Subject's amenities. Additionally, Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments offers superior unit sizes to the proposed Subject. The Subject's unrestricted rents have an advantage of 41 to 43 percent over the rents at this property. Therefore, we believe the Subject's unrestricted rents are reasonable compared to this development. Overall, we believe that the Subject's proposed rents are achievable in the market and will offer an advantage when compared to the average rents being achieved at comparable properties.

9. LIHTC Competition – DCA Funded Properties within the PMA

Capture rates for the Subject are considered low for all bedroom types and AMI levels. If allocated, the Subject will be similar to the existing LIHTC housing stock. The average LIHTC vacancy rate is low at 2.9 percent. All six of the LIHTC properties maintain waiting lists, from which their existing vacancies are expected to be leased. The comparable properties reported a moderate effect of slowed leasing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. However, demand appears to be strong regardless of the slower leasing process in the market at this time. There are three LIHTC properties in the PMA at this time: Ashely Station, Northgate Village and Waverly Terrace Apartments; only one of which targets seniors. These properties all reported vacancy rates of 3.3 percent or below and waiting lists.



Five properties in the PMA were recently allocated tax credits and are currently under construction, three of which are located in downtown Columbus and two of which are located in northern Columbus near the Subject site. Only one of these properties will target seniors and be directly competitive with the proposed Subject. Highland Terrace Apartments is an under construction senior development that is expected to be completed in mid-2020. The property will target 102 age-restricted units for seniors earning 50 and 60 percent of the AMI or less. All of the units at this property will be directly competitive with the proposed Subject. This development is expected to reach a stabilized occupancy rate prior to the Subject's completion. The remaining four LIHTC properties will all target families. Highlands at Kayne Boulevard will offer 80 units for family households and is expected to open in 2021. Harper Woods was most recently awarded tax credits in 2019 for the new construction of 96 mixed-income units for family households. Claflin School Apartments will offer 44 units for family households and is expected to open in summer 2020, although it has already pre-leased 36 of its 44 units. Mill Village was most recently awarded tax credits in 2019 for the new construction of 102 mixed-income units for family households. As all of these properties will target families, they are not expected to be directly competitive with the proposed Subject. Given the low vacancy rates and waiting lists found at the existing LIHTC properties, we do not believe that the addition of the Subject to the market will impact the new LIHTC properties or the existing LIHTC properties that are in overall good condition and currently performing well.

10. Rental Trends in the PMA

The table below depicts household growth by tenure from 2000 through 2024.

| TENURE PATTERNS PMA | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Year | Owner- | Percentage | Renter- | Percentage | |
| Tear | Occupied Units | Owner-Occupied | Occupied Units | Renter-Occupied | |
| 2000 | 22,222 | 61.2% | 14,065 | 38.8% | |
| 2019 | 20,193 | 46.1% | 23,596 | 53.9% | |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 20,770 | 46.8% | 23,627 | 53.2% | |
| 2024 | 20,980 | 47.0% | 23,638 | 53.0% | |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 62+

| Veer | Owner- | Percentage | Renter- | Percentage |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------------------|
| Year | Occupied | Owner-Occupied | Occupied | Renter-Occupied |
| 2000 | 7,239 | 77.5% | 2,102 | 22.5% |
| 2019 | 7,688 | 70.7% | 3,182 | 29.3% |
| Projected Mkt Entry March 2023 | 8,325 | 70.8% | 3,428 | 29.2% |
| 2024 | 8,557 | 70.9% | 3,518 | 29.1% |

Source: Esri Demographics 2019, Novogradac Consulting LLP, June 2020

The preceding table details household tenure patterns in the PMA since 2000. The percentage of senior renter households in the PMA increased between 2000 and 2019, and is estimated to be 29.3 percent as of 2019. This is more than the estimated 15 percent of senior renter households across the overall nation. According to ESRI demographic projections, the percentage of renter households in the PMA is expected to remain relatively stable through 2024.

Historical Vacancy

The following table details historical vacancy levels for the properties included as comparables.



| Property Name | Program | Total | 2013 | 2017 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Property Name | Flografii | Units | Q2 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q2 |
| Arbor Pointe I And II | LIHTC/ Market | 296 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2.0% |
| Ashley Station | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | 367 | N/A | N/A | 0.0% | 2.7% | 2.7% | 3.3% |
| Avalon Apartments | LIHTC | 232 | 30.2% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 3.0% | N/A | 7.8% |
| Northgate Village | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | 151 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.3% | 0.0% |
| The Cottages At Arbor Pointe | LIHTC/PBRA | 120 | 0.0% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.0% |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | 80 | N/A | 56.2% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.0% |
| Greystone Summit | Market | 220 | N/A | 8.6% | N/A | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Highland Ridge | Market | 297 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5.7% |
| Quail Ridge Apartments | Market | 160 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.9% |
| Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments | Market | 226 | N/A | 0.9% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.8% |
| The Lakes Apartments | Market | 316 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.9% |

HISTORICAL VACANCY

The historical vacancy rates at all of the comparable properties for several quarters in the past eight years are illustrated in the previous table. In general, the comparable properties experienced decreasing vacancy rates from 2013 through the second quarter of 2019. Vacancy rates at some of the comparable properties increased in 2020, but a number of these vacancies are pre-leased. Overall, we believe that the current performance of the LIHTC comparable properties, as well as their historically low to moderate vacancy rates, indicate demand for affordable rental housing in the Subject's market.

Change in Rental Rates

The following table illustrates rental rate increases as reported by the comparable properties.

| RENT GROWTH | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Property Name | Rent Structure | Tenancy | Rent Growth | | | |
| Arbor Pointe I And II* | LIHTC/ Market | Family | N/A | | | |
| Ashley Station | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | Increased two to decreased 10 percent | | | |
| Avalon Apartments* | LIHTC | Family | Decrease of one percent | | | |
| Northgate Village | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | None | | | |
| The Cottages At Arbor Pointe* | LIHTC/PBRA | Senior | N/A | | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | Increase of seven percent | | | |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | Increased three percent | | | |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | Increase of one to two percent | | | |
| Quail Ridge Apartments | Market | Family | Increase of two to three percent | | | |
| Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments | Market | Family | None | | | |
| The Lakes Apartments | Market | Family | Increase of one percent | | | |

*Located outside of the PMA

The LIHTC properties report growth of up to seven percent in the past year. The market rate properties reported in some instances rent growth. We anticipate that the Subject will be able to achieve moderate rent growth in the future as a LIHTC property.

11. Impact of Foreclosed, Abandoned and Vacant Structures

According to *RealtyTrac* statistics, one in every 2,893 housing units nationwide was in some stage of foreclosure as of May 2020. The city of Columbus is experiencing a foreclosure rate of one in every 2,358 homes, while Muscogee County is experiencing foreclosure rate of one in every 2,408 homes and Georgia experienced one foreclosure in every 2,210 housing units. Overall, Columbus is experiencing a higher



foreclosure rate to the nation, and slightly lower than Muscogee County as a whole, indicating a stable housing market. The Subject's neighborhood does not have a significant amount of abandoned or vacant structures that would impact the marketability of the Subject. Due to the CARES Act passed in April 2020 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, lenders are prohibited from foreclosing on homes with federally backed mortgages.

12. Effect of Subject on Other Affordable Units in Market

There are five under construction properties in the PMA; however, only one of these developments will target seniors, similar to the Subject. Highland Terrace will be directly competitive with the Subject upon completion later in 2020. However, this property is expected to be entirely leased before the Subject's completion. All of the comparable properties report waiting lists. There are three LIHTC properties in the PMA at this time: Ashely Station, Northgate Village and Waverly Terrace Apartments; only one of which targets seniors. These properties all reported vacancy rates of 3.3 percent or below and waiting lists. We believe there is strong demand for the addition of the Subject within the market. The vacancy rate among the existing LIHTC comparables is low at 2.9 percent. The waiting lists at the newest LIHTC properties are nearly 1,000 households in length and the newest senior LIHTC property maintains a waiting list of 200 households. In summary, the performance of the comparable LIHTC properties, the existence of waiting lists for affordable units in the market all indicate that the Subject will not negatively impact the existing or proposed affordable rental units in the market.

Conclusions

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is strong demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 2.9 percent, which is considered low. All six of the LIHTC properties maintain waiting lists, from which their existing vacancies are expected to be leased. Additionally, there are only three LIHTC properties in the PMA at this time, all of which reported low vacancy rates and waiting lists. The comparable properties reported a moderate effect of slowed leasing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. However, demand appears to be strong regardless of the slower leasing process in the market at this time. None of the senior LIHTC properties reported a slowing of leasing. The Subject will offer generally similar in-unit and community amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market rate comparable properties. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the senior LIHTC market. As new construction, the Subject will be in excellent condition upon completion and will be considered slightly superior to superior in terms of condition to the majority of the comparable properties. The Subject's proposed unit sizes will be competitive with the comparable properties. In general, the Subject will be similar to the comparable properties. Given the Subject's anticipated superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by waiting lists and low vacancy at several LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the Subject is feasible as proposed. We believe that it will fill a void in the market and will perform well.



J. ABSORPTION AND STABILIZATION RATES

ABSORPTION AND STABILIZATION RATES

Information regarding the absorption periods of properties throughout Columbus is illustrated in the following table.

| | ABSORPTION | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Property Name | Rent | Tenancy | Year | Total Units | Units Absorbed Per Month | | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | 2017 | 80 | 7 | | | |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 2011 | 297 | 17 | | | |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 2008 | 220 | 30 | | | |
| Greystone Falls | Market | Family | 2007 | 214 | 22 | | | |

Per DCA guidelines, we calculate the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The Subject will be a new construction, senior mixed-income property with 72 units. The most recently opened LIHTC property is Waverly Terrace, a senior LIHTC development that reported an absorption pace of seven units per month. We believe the Subject as a senior property would experience a similar absorption pace to this development. As such, we believe the Subject would experience an absorption pace of seven units per month, indicating an absorption period of 10 months. The Subject will enter the market in March 2023, during the recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic.



K. INTERVIEWS

Housing Authority of Columbus, Georgia

We were able to speak with John Casteel, Chief Assistant Housing Officer of the Housing Authority of Columbus. Mr. Casteel reported that there are 3,183 tenant-based and project-based vouchers allocated in the Columbus area. Of that total, 2,516 are tenant-based vouchers being utilized by tenants across Muscogee County. Mr. Casteel stated that there is a dire need for affordable housing in the area and provided the payment standards below.

| PAYMENT STANDARDS | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Unit Type | Standard | | | |
| One-Bedroom | \$606 | | | |
| Two-Bedroom | \$711 | | | |
| Three-Bedroom | \$961 | | | |
| Four-Bedroom | \$1,255 | | | |
| Five-Bedroom | \$1,443 | | | |

Source: Housing Authority of Columbus, Effective January 2020

The Subject's one and two-bedroom units at the 60 percent of AMI level and unrestricted units are above the payment standards, indicating tenants in these units utilizing vouchers would have to pay additional rent out of pocket to reside at the Subject.

Columbus Planning Department

We attempted to contact the Columbus Planning Department, regarding new development in the market. However, as of the date of this report our calls have not been returned. We additionally consulted a May 2020 Costar Report of under construction properties in the PMA as well as the Georgia DCA Program Awards Database. The Following table illustrated the properties we identified that are under construction or proposed in the PMA.

| PLANNED DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Due a suto Neuro | Rent | Topopov | Total | Competitive | LIHTC | Construction |
| Property Name | Structure | Tenancy | Units | Units | Allocation Year | Status |
| Harper Woods | LIHTC/ Market | Family | 96 | 0 | 2019 | Proposed |
| Mill Village | Lihtc/Section 8/ Market | Family | 102 | 0 | 2019 | Under const. |
| Highlands At Kayne Boulevard | LIHTC/ Market | Family | 80 | 0 | 2018 | Under const. |
| Claflin School Apartments | LIHTC | Family | 44 | 0 | 2017 | Pre-leasing |
| Highland Terrace | LIHTC | Senior | 102 | 102 | 2017 | Under const. |
| Totals | | | 424 | 102 | | |

Source: CoStar, Georgia Department of Community Affairs, June 2020

- Mill Village was awarded tax credits in 2019 for the new construction of 102 mixed-income units targeted towards family households. The property will offer one, two and three-bedroom units restricted to the 30, 60 and 80 percent of AMI levels as well as market rate units. However, all 60 units at the 30 and 60 percent of AMI levels will operate with a subsidy. None of the units at this property will be directly competitive with the Subject as this property will target families. Therefore, none of the units at this property will be deducted from our demand analysis.
- Harper Woods is a proposed LIHTC development that was awarded tax credits in 2019. This property will offer 96 units for family households including 86 units restricted to the 50 and 60 percent of AMI level as well as 10 unrestricted units. As this property will target families, none of the units at this development will be directly competitive with the Subject and are therefore, not deducted from our demand analysis.
- Highlands at Kayne Boulevard is an under construction LIHTC development that was awarded tax credits in 2018. This property will offer 80 units for family households including 64 units restricted to the 50 and



60 percent of AMI level as well as 16 unrestricted units. As this property will target families, none of the units at this development will be directly competitive with the Subject and are therefore, not deducted from our demand analysis.

- Claflin School Apartments was awarded tax credits in 2017. This development is an adaptive re-use of an old school building that will offer 44 one, two, and three-bedroom units at 50 and 60 percent of the AMI. Construction began in fall 2018 and is anticipated to be completed in summer 2020. The property has begun pre-leasing and 36 of 44 units are already pre-leased. As this property will target families, none of these units will be deducted from our demand analysis.
- Highland Terrace was awarded tax credits in 2017. This development will offer 102 one and two-bedroom
 units to senior households aged 62 and over earning 50 and 60 percent of the AMI. Construction began
 in fall 2018 and is anticipated to be completed in summer 2020. As this property will target senior
 households, the Subject is expected to be directly competitive with this development and we will deduct
 all 102 units at this property from our analysis.

Therefore, we will deduct 102 competitive under construction or proposed units in the PMA that are expected to be compete with the Subject from our demand analysis.

Columbus Economic Development Department

Employment growth in the area has continued in recent years. We attempted to contact a representative with the Columbus Economic Development Department. Despite numerous attempts, our calls have not been returned. We conducted internet research regarding employment expansions in the area. Details of these expansions are included in the following table.

| EXPANSIONS/NEW ADDITIONS - MUSCOGEE COUNTY, GA - 2017-2020 YII | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Industry | Jobs | | | | | |
| Customer Service | 155 | | | | | |
| Retail | 30 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 100 | | | | | |
| Customer Service | 600 | | | | | |
| Technology | 55 | | | | | |
| Human Resources | 100 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 80 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 500 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 84 | | | | | |
| | Industry Customer Service Retail Manufacturing Customer Service Technology Human Resources Manufacturing Manufacturing | | | | | |

XPANSIONS/NEW ADDITIONS - MUSCOGEE COUNTY, GA - 2017-2020 YTD

Source: Georgia Department of Economic Development, May 2020

- First Credit Services, which manages call center operations for other businesses, announced in December 2019 it will be expanding its Columbus location by adding 155 jobs and investing \$2 million by purchasing and renovating a new building.
- Califormulations, a business that helps food and beverage companies create innovative products, announced in November 2019 is coming to Columbus with the promise to create 30 jobs and invest more than \$5 million.
- Daechang Seat Co accounted in June 2019, to locate a manufacturing facility in Phenix City, AL at 903 Fontaine Road. This new manufacturing operation is expected to create 100 jobs and have an initial capital investment of more than \$9,000,000.
- In September 2018, Global Callcenter Solutions, a call center consulting company, announced plans to invest \$4.9 million in Muscogee County and create 600 new jobs.
- InComm, a technology company, announced plans in April 2018 to add 55 jobs at its Columbus location.



- Elwood Staffing, a staffing company, expanded its offices in Columbus and added approximately 100 new jobs in 2018.
- In 2018, Gildan Yarns, a yarn manufacturer, expanded its manufacturing facility in Columbus and created 80 new jobs.
- Pratt & Whitney, a manufacturer of aircraft engines and power units, announced in February 2017 that they plan to create more than 500 jobs and invest \$386 million to expand their Columbus facility over the next five years.
- Heckler & Koch, a manufacturer of firearms, announced in January 2017 that they plan to invest \$28.5 million to expand their Columbus facility. The expansion created 84 new jobs by January 2019.

Additional interviews can be found in the comments section of the property profiles.



L. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

CONCLUSIONS

Demographics

The population in the PMA increased by 2.9 percent between 2010 and 2019, compared to the 3.7 percent increase in the regional MSA and 7.7 percent increase across the overall nation. The current population of the PMA is 104,732 and is expected to be 106,111 in 2023. The percentage of senior renter households in the PMA increased between 2000 and 2019, and is estimated to be 29.3 percent as of 2019. This is more than the estimated 15 percent of senior renter households across the overall nation. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 50.1 percent of senior renters in the PMA earning less than \$30,000 annually. The Subject will target households earning between \$0 and \$28,620 for the affordable units and up to \$47,700 for the market rate units; therefore, the Subject should be well positioned to service this market. Overall, the concentration of renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.

Employment Trends

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the healthcare/social assistance, retail trade, and finance/insurance industries, which collectively comprise 37.2 percent of local employment. The PMA has a significant share of employment in the healthcare industry, which is historically known to exhibit greater stability during recessionary periods. However, the large share of PMA employment in retail trade is notable as this industry is historically volatile, and prone to contraction during economic downturns. The PMA and the Columbus, GA-AL MSA are economically reliant on healthcare and Fort Benning, a major military base. Employment is concentrated in industries relating to or supporting the base, which is the largest employer in the region. Industries related to hospitality also represent major employment sectors in the PMA. In February 2020, Fort Benning announced that it is reactivating the 197th Infantry Brigade to meet the demand for infantry soldiers. More than 500 soldiers will be coming to Fort Benning when the brigade is activated.

The effects of the recession were more pronounced in the MSA, which suffered a 5.6 percent employment contraction, compared to only 4.8 percent across the nation. As of December 2019, MSA employment is below record levels, and is declining at an annualized rate of 0.9 percent, compared to a 1.1 percent increase across the nation. Overall, the MSA was heavily impacted by the recession, and has yet to recover its recessionary job losses. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and stay-at-home orders, record national unemployment claims began in March 2020 and will likely continue in the near future. While unemployment data for 2020 is not yet available in the MSA, we anticipate a significant increase in unemployment figures. It is unclear how severely the regional economy has been affected and how temporary in nature any increase in unemployment will be for the MSA. We expect the local economy will suffer as a result of the recession given the outsized reliance on volatile industries. However, the presence of Fort Benning will provide additional stability. Additionally, the majority of the Subject's senior tenants are expected to be reliant on social security and will be less impacted by volatility in the employment market.

Capture Rates

The following table illustrates the demand and capture rates for the Subject's proposed units.



| | | VA | TONEINA | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Unit Type | Minimum Income | Maximum Income | Units Proposed | Total Demand | Supply | Net Demand | Capture Rate | Proposed Rents |
| 1BR @50% | \$0 | \$23,850 | 35 | 295 | 10 | 285 | 12.3% | \$647* |
| 1BR @60% | \$20,130 | \$25,080 | 11 | 84 | 37 | 47 | 23.4% | \$581 |
| 1BR Market | \$25,200 | \$41,800 | 4 | 170 | 0 | 170 | 2.4% | \$750 |
| 1BR Overall | \$0 | \$41,800 | 50 | 479 | 47 | 432 | 11.6% | - |
| 1BR LIHTC | \$0 | \$25,080 | 46 | 342 | 47 | 295 | 15.6% | - |
| 2BR @50% | \$0 | \$23,850 | 15 | 190 | 11 | 179 | 8.4% | \$758* |
| 2BR @60% | \$24,150 | \$28,620 | 3 | 54 | 44 | 10 | 29.6% | \$694 |
| 2BR Market | \$28,830 | \$47,700 | 4 | 110 | 0 | 110 | 3.6% | \$850 |
| 2BR Overall | \$0 | \$47,700 | 22 | 308 | 55 | 253 | 8.7% | - |
| 2BR LIHTC | \$0 | \$28,620 | 18 | 221 | 55 | 166 | 10.9% | - |
| @50% Overall | \$0 | \$23,850 | 50 | 485 | 21 | 464 | 10.8% | - |
| @60% Overall | \$20,130 | \$28,620 | 14 | 138 | 81 | 57 | 24.5% | - |
| Market Overall | \$25,200 | \$47,700 | 8 | 280 | 0 | 280 | 2.9% | - |
| Overall | \$0 | \$47,700 | 72 | 787 | 102 | 685 | 10.5% | - |
| Overall LIHTC | \$0 | \$28,620 | 64 | 563 | 102 | 461 | 13.9% | - |

CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART

*Proposed rents are contract rents.

We believe these calculated capture rates are reasonable, particularly as these calculations do not consider demand from outside the PMA or standard rental household turnover. All capture rates are within DCA thresholds.

Absorption

Information regarding the absorption periods of properties throughout Columbus is illustrated in the following table.

| ABSORPTION | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Property Name | Rent | Tenancy | Year | Total Units | Units Absorbed Per Month | | | |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | 2017 | 80 | 7 | | | |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 2011 | 297 | 17 | | | |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 2008 | 220 | 30 | | | |
| Greystone Falls | Market | Family | 2007 | 214 | 22 | | | |

Per DCA guidelines, we calculate the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The Subject will be a new construction, senior mixed-income property with 72 units. The most recently opened LIHTC property is Waverly Terrace, a senior LIHTC development that reported an absorption pace of seven units per month. We believe the Subject as a senior property would experience a similar absorption pace to this development. As such, we believe the Subject would experience an absorption pace of seven units per month, indicating an absorption period of 10 months. The Subject will enter the market in March 2023, during the recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic.

Vacancy Trends

The following table illustrates the vacancy rates in the market.



| Property Name | Rent Structure | Tenancy | Total Units | Vacant Units | Vacancy Rate |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Arbor Pointe I And II* | LIHTC/ Market | Family | 296 | 6 | 2.0% |
| Ashley Station | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | 367 | 12 | 3.3% |
| Avalon Apartments* | LIHTC | Family | 232 | 18 | 7.8% |
| Northgate Village | LIHTC/Section 8/ Market | Family | 151 | 0 | 0.0% |
| The Cottages At Arbor Pointe* | LIHTC/PBRA | Senior | 120 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Waverly Terrace Apartments | LIHTC | Senior | 80 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Greystone Summit | Market | Family | 220 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Highland Ridge | Market | Family | 297 | 17 | 5.7% |
| Quail Ridge Apartments | Market | Family | 160 | 3 | 1.9% |
| Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments | Market | Family | 226 | 4 | 1.8% |
| The Lakes Apartments | Market | Family | 316 | 3 | 0.9% |
| Total LIHTC | | | 1,246 | 36 | 2.9% |
| Total Market Rate | | | 1,219 | 27 | 2.2% |
| Overall Total | | | 2,465 | 63 | 2.6% |

OVERALL VACANCY

*Located outside of the PMA

The comparables reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 5.7 percent, with an overall weighted average of 2.6 percent. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 2.9 percent, slightly above the 2.2 percent average reported by the market rate properties. Arbor Pointe I and II and Ashley Station both reported some vacancies at this time; however, these vacancies are expected to be leased for the properties' respective waiting lists. Arbor Pointe I and II maintains a waiting list of over 1,000 households and Ashley Station maintains a waiting list of 900 households. The two age-restricted LIHTC properties reported to consist of 200 to 478 households. The closest LIHTC development to the Subject, Northgate Village, also maintains a waiting list of 200 households. Property managers at both of these developments reported strong demand for additional age-restricted housing in the market.

Avalon Apartments reported the highest vacancy rate of the comparable properties. This development says it has 18 vacancies at this time, all of which are in the property's three-bedroom units. The contact reported the remaining unit types maintain waiting lists. The elevated vacancy was attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic as tenants are reluctant to relocate at this time. The remaining comparable properties offer three-bedroom units reported stable demand for affordable housing, which indicates there is not a lack of demand for three-bedroom units in the market. We believe property-specific issues may be attributed to the elevated vacancy rate in the three-bedroom units at Avalon Apartments. However, the Subject will not offer any three-bedroom units. The remaining comparable properties continue to maintain low vacancy rates, even as Claflin School Apartments has pre-leased 36 of their 44 units. Overall, there appears to be strong demand for affordable housing in the market and we believe the Subject would be a welcome addition to the market.

The market rate properties reported low vacancy rates. The highest vacancy rate was reported by Highland Ridge, with 17 vacant units. However, 10 of these units are pre-leased at this time. Overall, there appears to be strong demand for affordable housing in the market as well as good condition properties and the Subject will represent new construction. Based on the performance of the comparable properties, we expect the Subject will operate with a vacancy rate of approximately five percent. We do not believe that the Subject will impact the performance of the existing LIHTC properties if allocated.

Strengths of the Subject

The Subject will offer slightly superior location when compared to other tax credit and market rate properties in the local market. Additionally, as a new construction property, the Subject will offer a superior condition to



most of the comparable developments, both LIHTC and market rate. There are only three LIHTC properties in the PMA at this time and only one of these developments targets seniors. As such, the Subject will fill a void in the market and will have minimal direct competition.

Conclusion

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is strong demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 2.9 percent, which is considered low. All six of the LIHTC properties maintain waiting lists, from which their existing vacancies are expected to be leased. Additionally, there are only three LIHTC properties in the PMA at this time, all of which reported low vacancy rates and waiting lists. The comparable properties reported a moderate effect of slowed leasing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. However, demand appears to be strong regardless of the slower leasing process in the market at this time. None of the senior LIHTC properties reported a slowing of leasing. The Subject will offer generally similar in-unit and community amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market rate comparable properties. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the senior LIHTC market. As new construction, the Subject will be in excellent condition upon completion and will be considered slightly superior to superior in terms of condition to the majority of the comparable properties. The Subject's proposed unit sizes will be competitive with the comparable properties. In general, the Subject will be similar to the comparable properties. Given the Subject's anticipated superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by waiting lists and low vacancy at several LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the Subject is feasible as proposed. We believe that it will fill a void in the market and will perform well.

Recommendations

We recommend the Subject as proposed.



M. SIGNED STATEMENT REQUIREMENTS

I affirm that I (or one of the persons signing below) made a physical inspection of the market area and the Subject property and that information has been used in the full study of the need and demand for the proposed units. The report is written according to DCA's market study requirements, the information included is accurate and the report can be relied upon by DCA as a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market.

To the best of my knowledge, the market can support the project as shown in the study. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in the denial of further participation in DCA's rental housing programs. I also affirm that I have no interest in the project or relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded.

DCA may rely on the representation made in the market study. The document is assignable to other lenders.

U. Ki

H. Blair Kincer, MAI Partner Novogradac Consulting LLP

June 8, 2020

Abory M. When

Abby Cohen Partner Novogradac Consulting LLP

June 8, 2020

Brian Neukam Manager Novogradac Consulting LLP

June 8, 2020

Lauren Smith Manager Novogradac Consulting LLP

June 8, 2020



ADDENDUM A

Assumptions and Limiting Conditions

ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS

- 1. In the event that the client provided a legal description, building plans, title policy and/or survey, etc., the market analyst has relied extensively upon such data in the formulation of all analyses.
- 2. The legal description as supplied by the client is assumed to be correct and the author assumes no responsibility for legal matters, and renders no opinion of property title, which is assumed to be good and merchantable.
- 3. All encumbrances, including mortgages, liens, leases, and servitudes, were disregarded in this valuation unless specified in the report. It was recognized, however, that the typical purchaser would likely take advantage of the best available financing, and the effects of such financing on property value were considered.
- 4. All information contained in the report, which others furnished, was assumed to be true, correct, and reliable. A reasonable effort was made to verify such information, but the author assumes no responsibility for its accuracy.
- 5. The report was made assuming responsible ownership and capable management of the property.
- 6. The sketches, photographs, and other exhibits in this report are solely for the purpose of assisting the reader in visualizing the property. The author made no property survey, and assumes no liability in connection with such matters. It was also assumed there is no property encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- 7. The author of this report assumes no responsibility for hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil or structures, or the correction of any defects now existing or that may develop in the future. Equipment components were assumed in good working condition unless otherwise stated in this report.
- 8. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions for the property, subsoil, or structures, which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for engineering, which may be required to discover such factors.
- 9. The investigation made it reasonable to assume, for report purposes, that no insulation or other product banned by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the Subject premises. Visual inspection by the market analyst did not indicate the presence of any hazardous waste. It is suggested the client obtain a professional environmental hazard survey to further define the condition of the Subject soil if they deem necessary.
- 10. Any distribution of total property value between land and improvements applies only under the existing or specified program of property utilization. Separate valuations for land and buildings must not be used in conjunction with any other study or market study and are invalid if so used.
- 11. Possession of the report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication, nor may it be reproduced in whole or in part, in any manner, by any person, without the prior written consent of the author particularly as to value conclusions, the identity of the author or the firm with which he or she is connected. Neither all nor any part of the report, or copy thereof shall be disseminated to the general public by the use of advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media for public communication without the prior written consent and approval of the market analyst. Nor shall the market analyst, firm, or professional organizations of which the market analyst is a member be identified without written consent of the market analyst.

- 12. Disclosure of the contents of this report is governed by the Bylaws and Regulations of the professional organization with which the market analyst is affiliated.
- 13. The author of this report is not required to give testimony or attendance in legal or other proceedings relative to this report or to the Subject property unless satisfactory additional arrangements are made prior to the need for such services.
- 14. The opinions contained in this report are those of the author and no responsibility is accepted by the author for the results of actions taken by others based on information contained herein.
- 15. Opinions of value contained herein are estimates. There is no guarantee, written or implied, that the Subject property will sell or lease for the indicated amounts.
- 16. All applicable zoning and use regulations and restrictions are assumed to have been complied with, unless nonconformity has been stated, defined, and considered in the market study report.
- 17. It is assumed that all required licenses, permits, covenants or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimate contained in this report is based.
- 18. On all studies, Subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations, the report and conclusions are contingent upon completion of the improvements in a workmanlike manner and in a reasonable period of time.
- 19. All general codes, ordinances, regulations or statutes affecting the property have been and will be enforced and the property is not Subject to flood plain or utility restrictions or moratoriums, except as reported to the market analyst and contained in this report.
- 20. The party for whom this report is prepared has reported to the market analyst there are no original existing condition or development plans that would Subject this property to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or similar agencies on the state or local level.
- 21. Unless stated otherwise, no percolation tests have been performed on this property. In making the market study, it has been assumed the property is capable of passing such tests so as to be developable to its highest and best use.
- 22. No in-depth inspection was made of existing plumbing (including well and septic), electrical, or heating systems. The market analyst does not warrant the condition or adequacy of such systems.
- 23. No in-depth inspection of existing insulation was made. It is specifically assumed no Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI), or any other product banned or discouraged by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the property. The market analyst reserves the right to review and/or modify this market study if said insulation exists on the Subject property.
- 24. Estimates presented in this report are assignable to parties to the development's financial structure.

ADDENDUM B

Subject and Neighborhood Photographs

Photographs of Subject Site and Surrounding Uses





Subject site

Subject site





Subject site



View east of the Subject site on Warm Springs Road



View west of the Subject site on Warm Springs Road



Dance studio immediately south of the Subject site



Autoshop directly south of the Subject site



Recreation center southeast of the Subject site



Single-family home west of the Subject site



Commercial use directly south of Subject site



Single-family home west of the Subject site





Single-family home west of the Subject site

Single-family home west of the Subject site

ADDENDUM C

Qualifications

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS H. BLAIR KINCER, MAI, CRE

I. Education

Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Masters in Business Administration Graduated Summa Cum Laude

West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Graduated Magna Cum Laude

II. Licensing and Professional Affiliation

Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI) Member, The Counselors of Real Estate (CRE) LEED Green Associate Member, National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) Past Member Frostburg Housing Authority

Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. RCG1046 – State of Connecticut Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. GA12288 – District of Columbia Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. CG1694 – State of Maine Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 1326 – State of Maryland Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 103789 – State of Massachusetts Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. NHCG-939 – State of New Hampshire Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 46000039124 – State of New York Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. A6765 – State of North Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. A6765 – State of North Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. GA001407L – Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 3918 – State of Tennessee Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 4001004822 – Commonwealth of Virginia

III. Professional Experience

Partner, Novogradac & Company LLP
Vice President/Owner, Capital Realty Advisors, Inc.
Vice President - Acquisitions, The Community Partners Development Group, LLC
Commercial Loan Officer/Work-Out Specialist, First Federal Savings Bank of Western MD
Manager - Real Estate Valuation Services, Ernst & Young LLP
Senior Associate, Joseph J. Blake and Associates, Inc.
Senior Appraiser, Chevy Chase, F.S.B.
Senior Consultant, Pannell Kerr Forster

IV. Professional Training

Have presented at and attended various industry conferences regarding the HTC, RETC, NMTC and LIHTC and various market analysis and valuation issues.

Obtained the MAI designation in 1998, maintaining continuing education requirements since. Registered as completing additional professional development programs administered by the Appraisal Institute in the following topic areas:

- 1) Valuation of the Components of a Business Enterprise
- 2) Valuation of Sustainable Buildings: Commercial
- 3) Valuation of Sustainable Buildings: Residential

V. Real Estate Assignments – Examples

In general, have managed and conducted numerous market analyses and appraisals for all types of commercial real estate since 1988.

- Performed numerous appraisals for the US Army Corps of Engineers US Geological Survey and the GSA. Property types included Office, Hotel, Residential, Land, Gymnasium, warehouse space, border patrol office. Properties located in varied locations such as the Washington, DC area, Yuma, AZ, Moscow, ID, Blaine, WA, Lakewood, CO, Seattle, WA
- Performed appraisals of commercial properties such as hotels, retail strip centers, grocery stores, shopping centers etc for properties in various locations throughout Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, New York for Holiday, Fenoglio, Fowler, LP and Three Rivers Bank.
- Have managed and conducted numerous market and feasibility studies for affordable housing. Properties are generally Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit Properties. Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to assist in the financial underwriting and design of LIHTC properties. Analysis typically includes; unit mix determination, demand projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and overall market analysis. An area of special concentration has been the category of Senior Independent living properties. Work has been national in scope.
- Provided appraisal and market studies for a large portfolio of properties located throughout the United States. The reports provided included a variety of property types including vacant land, office buildings, multifamily rental properties, gas stations, hotels, retail buildings, industrial and warehouse space, country clubs and golf courses, etc. The portfolio included more than 150 assets and the work was performed for the SBA through Metec Asset Management LLP.
- Have managed and conducted numerous appraisals of affordable housing (primarily LIHTC developments). Appraisal assignments typically involved determining the as is, as if complete and the as if complete and stabilized values. Additionally, encumbered

(LIHTC) and unencumbered values were typically derived. The three traditional approaches to value are developed with special methodologies included to value tax credit equity, below market financing and Pilot agreements.

- Performed numerous appraisals in 17 states of proposed new construction and existing properties under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program. These appraisals meet the requirements outlined in HUD Handbook 4465.1 and Chapter 7 of the HUD MAP Guide.
- Performed numerous market study/appraisals assignments for USDA RD properties in several states in conjunction with acquisition rehabilitation redevelopments. Documents are used by states, FannieMae, USDA and the developer in the underwriting process. Market studies are compliant to State, FannieMae and USDA requirements. Appraisals are compliant to FannieMae and USDA HB-1-3560 Chapter 7 and Attachments.
- Completed numerous FannieMae appraisals of affordable and market rate multi-family properties for Fannie DUS Lenders. Currently have ongoing assignment relationships with several DUS Lenders.
- In accordance with HUD's Section 8 Renewal Policy and Chapter 9, Mr. Kincer has completed numerous Rent Comparability Studies for various property owners and local housing authorities. The properties were typically undergoing recertification under HUD's Mark to Market Program.
- Completed Fair Market Value analyses for solar panel installations, wind turbine installations, and other renewable energy assets in connection with financing and structuring analyses performed by various clients. The clients include lenders, investors, and developers. The reports are used by clients and their advisors to evaluate certain tax consequences applicable to ownership. Additionally, the reports have been used in the ITC funding process and in connection with the application for the federal grant identified as Section 1603 American Recovery & Reinvestment Act of 2009.

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS ABBY M. COHEN

I. Education

The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA Bachelor of Arts

II. Licensing and Professional Affiliation

Certified General Appraiser, FL License #RZ4143 Certified General Appraiser, MD License #40032823 Certified General Appraiser, NC License #A8127 Certified General Appraiser, NJ License #42RG00255000 Certified General Appraiser, SC License #7487

Designated Member of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) Member of Commercial Real Estate Women (CREW) Network

III. Professional Experience

Novogradac & Company LLP, Partner Novogradac & Company LLP, Principal Novogradac & Company LLP, Manager Novogradac & Company LLP, Senior Real Estate Analyst

IV. Professional Training

7-Hour National USPAP Update for 2020-2021, February 2020 Appraisal of Fast Food Facilities, February 2020 Appraisal of Self-Storage Facilities, February 2020 The Odd Side of Appraisal, February 2020 Basic Hotel Appraising - Limited Service Hotels, October 2019 Advanced Hotel Appraising - Full Service Hotels, October 2019 Appraisal of REO and Foreclosure Properties, October 2019 Appraisal of Land Subject to Ground Leases, December 2017 Business Practices and Ethics, January 2017 General Appraiser Report Writing and Case Studies, February 2015 General Appraiser Sales Comparison Approach, February 2015 General Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach, February 2015 Expert Witness for Commercial Appraisers, January 2015 Commercial Appraisal Review, January 2015 Real Estate Finance Statistics and Valuation Modeling, December 2014 General Appraiser Income Approach Part II, December 2014 General Appraiser Income Approach Part I, November 2014 General Appraiser Market Analysis and Highest & Best Use. November 2014 IRS Valuation Summit, October 2014 15-Hour National USPAP Equivalent, April 2013 Basic Appraisal Procedures, March 2013 Basic Appraisal Principles, January 2013

V. Publications

Co-authored "Post Rev. Proc. 2014-12 Trend Emerges: Developer Fee Reasonableness Opinions," Novogradac Journal of Tax Credits, March 2016

VI. Real Estate Assignments

A representative sample of Asset Management, Due Diligence, and Valuation Engagements includes:

- Performed a variety of asset management services for a lender including monitoring and reporting property performance on a monthly basis. Data points monitored include economic vacancy, levels of concessions, income and expense levels, NOI and status of capital projects. Data used to determine these effects on the project's ability to meet its income-dependent obligations.
- Performed asset management services for lenders and syndicators on underperforming assets to identify significant issues facing the property and recommend solutions. Scope of work included analysis of deferred maintenance and property condition, security issues, signage, marketing strategy, condition of units upon turnover and staffing plan. Performed a physical inspection of the assets, to include interior and exterior of property and assessed how the property compares to competition. Analyzed operating expense results.
- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties, on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation. Completed market studies in all states.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit properties, USDA Rural Development, and market rate multifamily developments. Analysis includes property screenings, valuation analysis, rent comparability studies, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and general market analysis.
- Assisted in appraisal work for retail and commercial properties in various parts of the country for various lenders. The client utilized the study for underwriting purposes.
- Conducted market studies and appraisals for projects under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program.
- Prepared Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Performed all aspects of data collection and data mining for web-based rent reasonableness systems for use by local housing authorities.
- Completed numerous reasonableness opinions related to Revenue Procedure 2014-12. Transactions analyzed include projects involving the use of Historic Tax Credits, New Markets Tax Credits and Investment Tax Credits. Fees and arrangements tested for reasonableness include developer fees, construction management fees, property management fees, asset management fees, various leasing-related payments and overall master lease terms.

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS BRIAN NEUKAM

EDUCATION

Georgia Institute of Technology, Bachelor of Industrial Engineering, 1995

State of Georgia Certified General Real Property Appraiser No.329471 State of North Carolina Certified General Appraiser No. 8284 State of South Carolina Certified General Appraiser No. 7493

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

National USPAP and USPAP Updates General Appraiser Market Analysis and Highest & Best Use General Appraiser Sales Comparison Approach General Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach General Appraiser Income Capitalization Approach I and II General Appraiser Report Writing and Case Studies

EXPERIENCE

Novogradac & Company LLP, Manager, December 2016-present

Novogradac & Company LLP, Senior Real Estate Analyst, September 2015- December 2016 J Lawson & Associates, Associate Appraiser, October 2013- September 2015 Carr, Lawson, Cantrell, & Associates, Associate Appraiser, July 2007-October 2013

REAL ESTATE ASSIGNMENTS

A representative sample of due diligence, consulting or valuation assignments includes:

- Prepare market studies and appraisals throughout the U.S. for proposed and existing family and senior Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC), market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties. Appraisal assignments involve determining the as is, as if complete, and as if complete and stabilized values.
- Conduct physical inspections of subject properties and comparables to determine condition and evaluate independent physical condition assessments.
- Performed valuations of a variety of commercial properties throughout the Southeast which included hotels, gas stations and convenience stores, churches, funeral homes, full service and fast-food restaurants, stand-alone retail, strip shopping centers, distribution warehouse and manufacturing facilities, cold storage facilities, residential and commercial zoned land, and residential subdivision lots. Intended uses included first mortgage, refinance, foreclosure/repossession (REO), and divorce.
- Employed discounted cash flow analysis (utilizing Argus or Excel) to value incomeproducing properties and prepare or analyze cash flow forecasts.
- Reviewed and analyzed real estate leases, including identifying critical lease data such as commencement/expiration dates, various lease option types, rent and other income, repair and maintenance obligations, Common Area Maintenance (CAM), taxes, insurance, and other important lease clauses.

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS LAUREN E. SMITH

I. Education

Trinity College, Hartford, CT Bachelor of Arts in American Studies and Art History, *cum laude*

II. Professional Experience

Manager, Novogradac & Company LLP, December 2019 – Present Senior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, December 2017 – December 2019 Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, December 2015 – December 2017 Junior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, August 2013 – December 2015 Communications Directorate Intern, U.S. Census Bureau, June 2011 – August 2011

III. Real Estate Assignments

A representative sample of work on various types of projects:

- Performed asset management services for lenders and syndicators on underperforming assets to identify significant issues facing the property and recommend solutions. Scope of work included analysis of deferred maintenance and property condition, security issues, signage, marketing strategy, condition of units upon turnover and staffing plan. Performed a physical inspection of the assets, to include interior and exterior of property and assessed how the property compares to competition. Analyzed operating expense results.
- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties, on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation. Completed market studies in all states.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit properties, USDA Rural Development, and market rate multifamily developments. Analysis includes property screenings, valuation analysis, rent comparability studies, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and general market analysis.
- Reviewed appraisals and market studies for various state agencies for LIHTC application. Market studies were reviewed for adherence to NCHMA, state guidelines and overall reasonableness. Appraisals reviewed for adherence to USPAP, state guidelines, reasonableness.
- Assisted in appraisal work for retail and commercial properties in various parts of the country for various lenders. The client utilized the study for underwriting purposes.

- Conducted market studies for projects under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program.
- Prepared Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Performed all aspects of data collection and data mining for web-based rent reasonableness systems for use by local housing authorities.
- Completed numerous analyses of overall reasonableness with regard to Revenue Procedure 2014-12. Transactions analyzed include projects involving the use of Historic Tax Credits, New Markets Tax Credits and Investment Tax Credits. Fees and arrangements tested for reasonableness include developer fees, construction management fees, property management fees, asset management fees, various leasingrelated payments and overall master lease terms.

ADDENDUM D

Summary Matrix

| | | | | | SUMMARY | ' MATR | IX | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Comp # | Property Name | Distance to Subject | Type / Built / Renovated | Rent Structure | Unit Description | # | % | Size (SF) | Restriction | Rent (Adj) | Max Rent? | Waiting List? | Vacant Units | Vacancy Rate |
| Subject | Warm Springs Senior Village 4219 Warm Springs Rd | - | Lowrise 3-stories | @50% | 1BR / 1BA | 35 | 48.6% | 700 | @50% (PBRA) | \$647 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 | | 2023 / n/a | (PBRA), @60%, | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 11 4 | 15.3% 5.6% | 700 700 | @60% Market | \$581 \$750 | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Senior | Market | 2BR / 2BA | 15 | 20.8% | 900 | @50% (PBRA) | \$758 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA | 3 4 | 4.2% 5.6% | 900 900 | @60% Market | \$694 \$850 | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | - | 72 | | | | | | | N/A | N/A |
| 1 | Arbor Pointe I And II 1312 Gazebo Wy | 6.3 miles | Garden 2-stories | @60%, Market | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 84 62 | 28.4% 21.0% | 758 758 | @60% Market | \$612 \$639 | Yes N/A | Yes Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31903 | | 2009 / 2010 | Market | 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 974 | @60% | \$730 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 974 1,206 | Market @60% | \$771 \$830 | N/A Yes | Yes Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,200 | Market | \$863 | N/A | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | Ashlau Otatian | | Orandau | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | 400 (404 | 296 | NI / A | 600 | @ CO 0/ | *-0 4 | Vee | N/ | 6 | 2.0% |
| 2 | Ashley Station 1040 Ashley Station Blvd | 3.9 miles | Garden 3-stories | @60%, Market, | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 693 693 | @60% Section 8 | \$581 - | Yes N/A | Yes Yes | 0 0 | N/A N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31904 | | 2007 / n/a | Section 8 | 2BR / 1BA | N/A | N/A | 930 | @60% | \$694 | Yes | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1.5BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 930 888 | Section 8 @60% | - \$694 | N/A Yes | Yes Yes | 0 0 | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 1.5BA | N/A | N/A | 888 | Section 8 | - | N/A | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2.5BA 2BR / 2.5BA | N/A 73 | N/A 19.9% | 1,232 1,232 | @60% Market | \$680 \$996 | Yes N/A | Yes No | 0 N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2.5BA | N/A | N/A | 1,232 | Section 8 | - | N/A | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,430 | @60% | \$694 | Yes | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2.5BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 1,430 1,512 | Section 8 @60% | - \$788 | N/A Yes | Yes Yes | 0 0 | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2.5BA | 74 | 20.2% | 1,512 | Market | \$1,015 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2.5BA | N/A 367 | N/A | 1,512 | Section 8 | - | N/A | Yes | 0 | N/A 3.3% |
| 3 | Avalon Apartments | 5.5 miles | Garden | @60% | 1BR / 1BA | 54 | 23.3% | 682 | @60% | \$592 | Yes | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | 3737 Cusseta Rd | | 4-stories 2009 / n/a | | 2BR / 2BA | 60 82 | 25.9% | 949 | @60% | \$694 \$801 | Yes | Yes | 0 18 | 0.0% |
| | Columbus, GA 31903 Muscogee County | | Family | | 3BR / 2BA 4BR / 2BA | 8∠ 36 | 35.3% 15.5% | 1,100 1,280 | @60% @60% | \$801 \$869 | Yes Yes | No Yes | 18 | 22.0% 0.0% |
| | | | | | | 232 | 0.00/ | | 0.5.00/ | | | | 18 | 7.8% |
| 4 | Northgate Village 4400 Warm Springs Rd | 0.4 miles | Garden 2-stories | @50%, Market, | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 10 10 | 6.6% 6.6% | 667 667 | @50% Market | \$483 \$583 | Yes N/A | Yes Yes | 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 | | 1974 / 2003 | Section 8 | 1BR / 1BA | 14 | 9.3% | 667 | Section 8 | \$550 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA | 63 63 | 41.7% 41.7% | 840 840 | @50% Market | \$564 \$664 | Yes N/A | Yes Yes | 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | | | | | 2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA | 32 | 21.2% | 840 | Section 8 | \$658 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 3BR / 1BA | N/A | N/A | 963 | @50% | \$636 | Yes | Yes | 0 | N/A |
| | | | | | 3BR / 1BA 3BR / 1BA | N/A 3 | N/A 2.0% | 963 963 | Market Section 8 | \$736 \$736 | N/A N/A | Yes Yes | 0 0 | N/A 0.0% |
| | TI 0.11 - ALA D.1. | 0.5 1 | | | 400 (404 | 151 | 04.0% | 070 | 05000 (00004) | *-4-4 | X | | 0 | 0.0% |
| 5 | The Cottages At Arbor Pointe 1454 Cupola Pl Columbus, GA 31903 | 6.5 miles | Duplex 1-stories 2013 / n/a | @50% (PBRA), @60% | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 101 19 | 84.2% 15.8% | 870 922 | @50% (PBRA) @60% | \$514 \$612 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | Muscogee County | | Senior | | | 120 | | | | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| 6 | Waverly Terrace Apartments | 3.7 miles | Midrise | @50%, | OBR/1BA | 3 | 3.8% | 491 | @50% | \$465 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | 2879 Peabody Ave Columbus, GA 31904 | | 4-stories 2017 / n/a | @60% | 0BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | 15 8 | 18.8% 10.0% | 491 645 | @60% @50% | \$574 \$486 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Senior | | 1BR / 1BA | 44 | 55.0% | 645 | @60% | \$603 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 1BA | 2 | 2.5% | 959 | @50% | \$579 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 1BA | <u>8</u> 80 | 10.0% | 959 | @60% | \$719 | Yes | Yes | <u>N/A</u> | N/A 0.0% |
| 7 | Greystone Summit | 3.0 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR / 1BA | 8 | 3.6% | 906 | Market | \$930 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | 5200 Greystone Summit Dr Columbus, GA 31909 | | 3-stories 2008 / n/a | | 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA | 42 2 | 19.1% 0.9% | 1,075 1,263 | Market Market | \$960 \$1,070 | N/A N/A | Yes Yes | 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 2BA | 120 | 54.6% | 1,311 | Market | \$1,085 | N/A | Yes | 0 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA | 42 6 | 19.1% 2.7% | 1,619 1,700 | Market Market | \$1,305 \$1,325 | N/A N/A | Yes Yes | 0 0 | 0.0% 0.0% |
| | | | | | - | 220 | 2.1 70 | | wartet | | 11/74 | 165 | 0 | 0.0% |
| 8 | Highland Ridge | 4.2 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA | N/A | N/A | 749 850 | Market | \$850 \$945 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | 8500 Franciscan Woods Dr Columbus, GA 31909 | | 3-stories 2011 / n/a | | 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 859 974 | Market Market | \$945 \$1,000 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,047 | Market | \$950 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 1,132 1,350 | Market Market | \$1,100 \$1,200 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | - | 297 | | | | | | | 17 | 5.7% |
| 9 | Quail Ridge Apartments 5300 Woodruff Farm Rd | 1.8 miles | Garden 2-stories | Market | 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 800 1,000 | Market Market | \$714 \$819 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31907 | | 1984 / n/a | | 3BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,200 | Market | \$922 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | Muscogee County | | Family | | | 160 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sugar Mill Luxury Apartments | 2.3 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR / 1BA | 160 N/A | N/A | 1,181 | Market | \$1,038 | N/A | No | 3 N/A | 1.9% N/A |
| | 6900 Schomburg Rd | | 2-stories | | 1BR / 1BA | N/A | N/A | 1,181 | Market | \$1,058 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County | | 2005 / n/a Family | | 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | 1,181 1,645 | Market Market | \$1,018 \$1,187 | N/A N/A | No Yes | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A | N/A | 1,645 | Market | \$1,217 | N/A | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA | N/A 226 | N/A | 1,645 | Market | \$1,157 | N/A | Yes | <u>N/A</u> | N/A 1.8% |
| 11 | The Lakes Apartments | 0.2 miles | Garden | Market | 1BR / 1BA | 226 | 8.2% | 836 | Market | \$810 | N/A | No | A N/A | 1.8% N/A |
| | 4343 Warm Springs Rd | | 3-stories | | 1BR / 1BA | 24 | 7.6% | 1,181 | Market | \$875 | N/A | No | N/A | N/A |
| | Columbus, GA 31909 Muscogee County | | 1995 / 2000 Family | | 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA | 20 98 | 6.3% 31.0% | 1,010 1,026 | Market Market | \$745 \$880 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |
| | 3 1 1 1 | | , | | | | 25.3% | | Market | \$885 | N/A | | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA | 80 | | 1,459 | | | | No | | |
| | | | | | 2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA | 80 40 28 | 12.7% 8.9% | 1,459 1,457 1,225 | Market Market Market | \$885 \$875 \$1,015 | N/A N/A | No No | N/A N/A | N/A N/A |

ADDENDUM E

Subject Site







| DRAWN | MWH | These drawings are the property of the architect | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHECKED | DLC | AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED | | | | | |
| JOB # | 200016 | or reused without Permission and credit. | | | | | |
| Date 26 | FEB 2020 | © 2020 STUDIO 8 design, LLC | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| REV. A | PROJECT DATA | REV. | | | | | |

| REV. <u>∕1</u> ∖ | PROJECT DATA 07 MAY 2020 | REV. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| REV. | | REV. |
| REV. | | REV. |
| REV. | | REV. |
| | | |

CONCEPTUAL SITE PLAN

